D-PG

KRB

### SENATE **STATE OF MINNESOTA** NINETY-THIRD SESSION

## S.F. No. 5284

(SENATE AUTHORS: DIBBLE and Morrison) **DATE** 04/02/2024 04/25/2024

#### **OFFICIAL STATUS**

13338 Introduction and first reading Referred to Transportation Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to Finance

### 1.1

### A bill for an act

relating to transportation; appropriating money for a supplemental budget for the 12 Department of Transportation, Department of Public Safety, and the Metropolitan 1.3 Council; modifying prior appropriations; modifying various provisions related to 1.4 transportation and public safety, including but not limited to greenhouse gas 1.5 emissions, electric-assisted bicycles, high voltage transmission lines, railroad 1.6 safety, roadable aircraft, overweight vehicle permits, pedestrian malls, motorcycle 1.7 riding rules, vehicle registration, auto dealers, deputy registrars and driver's license 1.8 agents, drivers' licenses, traffic safety camera systems, and transit; establishing an 1.9 antidisplacement program in Blue Line light rail extension project corridor; 1.10 establishing civil penalties; establishing criminal penalties; establishing an advisory 1.11 committee; establishing pilot programs; requiring studies; requiring reports; 1.12 amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 13.6905, by adding a subdivision; 1.13 13.824, subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 134A.09, subdivision 2a; 134A.10, 1.14 subdivision 3; 161.3203, subdivision 4; 161.45, by adding subdivisions; 161.46, 1.15 subdivision 1; 162.02, by adding a subdivision; 162.081, subdivision 4; 162.09, 1.16 1.17 by adding a subdivision; 162.145, subdivision 5; 168.002, subdivision 18; 168.092; 168.12, subdivision 1; 168.127; 168.1282, subdivision 1; 168.27, by adding a 1.18 subdivision; 168.33, by adding a subdivision; 168A.03, subdivision 2; 168A.11, 1.19 subdivisions 1, 2; 168B.035, subdivision 3; 169.011, subdivisions 3a, 44, by adding 1.20 subdivisions; 169.04; 169.06, by adding subdivisions; 169.14, subdivision 10, by 1.21 adding subdivisions; 169.222, subdivisions 2, 6a, 6b; 169.346, subdivision 2; 1.22 169.685, subdivision 7; 169.79, by adding a subdivision; 169.869, subdivision 1; 1.23 169.974, subdivision 5; 169.99, subdivision 1; 171.01, by adding subdivisions; 1.24 171.06, subdivision 2a, by adding a subdivision; 171.061, by adding a subdivision; 1.25 171.12, by adding a subdivision; 171.13, subdivision 9, by adding a subdivision; 1.26 171.16, subdivision 3; 171.30, subdivision 1, by adding subdivisions; 171.335, 1.27 1.28 subdivision 3; 174.02, by adding a subdivision; 174.185; 174.40, subdivision 3; 174.75, subdivisions 1, 2, by adding a subdivision; 216E.02, subdivision 1; 1.29 1.30 221.0255, subdivision 4, by adding a subdivision; 297A.815, subdivision 3; 360.013, by adding a subdivision; 430.01, subdivisions 1, 2; 430.011, subdivisions 1.31 1, 2, 3; 430.023; 430.031, subdivision 1; 430.13; 473.13, by adding a subdivision; 1.32 473.388, by adding a subdivision; 473.3927; 473.3994, subdivisions 1a, 4, 7, 9, 1.33 14; 473.3995; 473.3997; 473.405, subdivision 4; 473.4485, by adding a subdivision; 1.34 473.452; 480.15, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, 1.35 sections 123B.935, subdivision 1; 161.178; 161.46, subdivision 2; 162.146, by 1.36 adding a subdivision; 168.33, subdivision 7; 168.345, subdivision 2; 169.011, 1.37 subdivision 27; 171.06, subdivision 3; 171.061, subdivision 4; 171.0705, 1.38

	SF5284	REVISOR	ŀ	KRB	S5284-1		1st Engrossment
2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8	6; 174.6 357.021 Laws 20 68, artic 20; artic coding f 430; rep	tion 2; 171.13, subdivision 2, 34, subdivision 6; 47 21, First Special Sector 1, sections 2, sub le 1, sections 2, sub for new law in Minr bealing Minnesota 2	by addin 3.412, s ession ch bdivision division nesota St Statutes	ng a subdivisi ubdivisions 2 napter 5, article n 4; 3, subdiv s 3, 4, 5, 7, 9; 3 tatutes, chapte 2022, section	on; 297A.99 , 3; 473.446 e 2, section 3 ision 2; 17, s 3; article 4, se rrs 161; 168; 430.01, sub	3, subdivisi 5, subdivisi ; Laws 202 subdivision ection 108; p 169; 174; 2 division 4.	ion 2a; ons 4, 5; 3, chapter s 7, 18; proposing 19; 325F;
2.9	BE IT ENA	CTED BY THE LE	GISLA	TURE OF TH	IE STATE O	F MINNES	SOTA:
2.10				ARTICLE 1			
2.11			_	<b>FION APPR</b>		NS	
2.12	Section 1. T	RANSPORTATIC	ON APP	ROPRIATIC	DNS.		
2.13	The sums	shown in the colur	nns marl	ked "Appropri	ations" are a	dded to the	appropriations
2.14	in Laws 202	3, chapter 68, artic	le 1, to t	he agencies a	nd for the pu	irposes spec	cified in this
2.15	article. The a	appropriations are f	from the	trunk highwa	ay fund, or a	nother nam	ed fund, and
2.16	are available	for the fiscal years	s indicat	ed for each pu	urpose. Amo	unts for "T	otal
2.17	Appropriation" and sums shown in the corresponding columns marked "Appropriations by						
2.18	Fund" are summary only and do not have legal effect. The figures "2024" and "2025" used						
2.19	in this article	e mean that the appr	opriatio	ns listed unde	er them are av	vailable for	the fiscal year
2.20	ending June	30, 2024, or June 3	30, 2025	, respectively	. "Each year'	" is each of	fiscal years
2.21	2024 and 202	25.					
2.22 2.23 2.24 2.25					Availa	COPRIATI ble for the ding June (	Year
2.26 2.27	Sec. 2. <u>DEP</u> TRANSPO	ARTMENT OF RTATION					
2.28	Subdivision	1. Total Appropri	<u>ation</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>-0-</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>66,450,000</u>
2.29		Appropriations b	y Fund				
2.30			2024	2025			
2.31	General		<u>-0-</u>	1,695,000			
2.32	Trunk Highv	vay	<u>-0-</u>	64,755,000			
2.33	The appropri	iations in this section	on are to	o the			
2.34	commissione	er of transportation	<u>.</u>				
2.35	The amounts	s that may be spent	for eacl	1			
2.36		specified in the foll		-			
2.37	subdivisions						

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
3.1	<u>Subd. 2.</u> Mu	ltimodal Systems			
3.2	(a) <b>Transit</b>			<u>-0-</u>	100,000
3.3	This appropr	iation is from the ge	eneral fund		
3.4	for the zero-e	emission transit bus	transition		
3.5	plan under M	linnesota Statutes, s	section		
3.6	<u>174.249. Thi</u>	s is a onetime appro	opriation.		
3.7	(b) Freight			<u>-0-</u>	250,000
3.8	This appropr	iation is from the ge	eneral fund		
3.9	for the comm	nercial driver workf	orce study		
3.10	established in	n article 2, section 1	36. With the		
3.11	approval of t	he commissioner of	2		
3.12	transportation	n, any portion of thi	S		
3.13	appropriation	n is available to the c	ommissioner		
3.14	of public safe	ety. This is a onetim	le		
3.15	appropriation	n and is available ur	ntil June 30,		
3.16	2026.				
3.17	Subd. 3. Stat	te Road Construct	ion		
3.18	(a) <b>Operatio</b>	ns and Maintenan	<u>ce</u>	<u>-0-</u>	1,205,000
3.19	\$1,000,000 is	s from the general f	und for the		
3.20	traffic safety	camera pilot progra	am under		
3.21	Minnesota St	tatutes, section 169.	147, and the		
3.22	evaluation ar	nd legislative report	under article		
3.23	2, section 14	9. With the approva	l of the		
3.24	commissione	er of transportation,	any portion		
3.25	of this approp	priation is available	to the		
3.26	commissione	er of public safety. T	This is a		
3.27	onetime appr	opriation and is ava	uilable until		
3.28	June 30, 202	<u>9.</u>			
3.29	<u>\$105,000 in t</u>	fiscal year 2025 is f	or the cost of		
3.30	staff time to	coordinate with the	Public		
3.31	Utilities Com	mission relating to	placement of		
3.32	high voltage	transmission lines a	along trunk		
3.33	<u>highways.</u>				

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment				
4.1	\$100,000 in	fiscal year 2025 is fi	com the						
4.2	general fund for the purchase of autonomous								
4.3	mowing equipment for industrial use. This is								
4.4	<u>a onetime ap</u>	propriation.							
4.5	(b) State Ro	ad Construction			<u>-0-</u> <u>37,750,000</u>				
4.6	<u>\$7,750,000 i</u>	n fiscal year 2025 is	for land						
4.7	acquisition, p	oredesign, design, ar	nd						
4.8	construction	of expanded truck pa	arking at Big						
4.9	Spunk in Ave	on and Enfield Rest	Areas and						
4.10	for the rehab	ilitation or replacem	ent of truck						
4.11	parking info	rmation managemen	t system						
4.12	equipment at	Department of							
4.13	Transportatio	on-owned parking re	est area						
4.14	locations. Th	is is a onetime appro	priation and						
4.15	is available u	until June 30, 2028.							
4.16	\$20,000,000	in fiscal year 2025 i	s for the						
4.17	actual constr	uction, reconstruction	on, and						
4.18	improvemen	t of trunk highways,	including						
4.19	design-build	contracts, internal d	epartment						
4.20	costs associa	ted with delivering t	the						
4.21	construction	program, consultant	usage to						
4.22	support these	e activities, and the c	ost of actual						
4.23	payments to	landowners for land	s acquired						
4.24	for highway 1	rights-of-way, payme	ent to lessees,						
4.25	interest subst	idies, and relocation	expenses.						
4.26	The base for	this appropriation is	\$10,000,000						
4.27	in each of fis	cal years 2026 and 2	2027, and \$0						
4.28	thereafter.								
4.29	\$10,000,000	in fiscal year 2025 i	s for the						
4.30	acquisition, e	nvironmental analysi	s, predesign,						
4.31	design, engir	neering, construction	<u>l,</u>						
4.32	reconstructio	on, and improvement	t of trunk						
4.33	highway brid	lges, including desig	n-build						
4.34	contracts, pro	ogram delivery, cons	sultant usage						
4.35	to support th	ese activities, and th	e cost of						

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment			
5.1	pavments to la	ndowners for land	s acquired					
5.2	payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway right-of-way. Projects to							
5.3		nstruct, or improve						
5.4		es from this approp						
5.5		investment prioriti						
5.6	in the State Hi	ghway Investment	Plan. The					
5.7	commissioner	may use up to 17 pe	ercent of this					
5.8	appropriation f	for program deliver	ry. This is a					
5.9	onetime appro	priation and is avai	ilable until					
5.10	June 30, 2028.							
5.11	(c) Corridors	of Commerce		<u>-0-</u>	5,450,000			
5.12	This appropria	tion is for the corri	idors of					
5.13	commerce prog	gram under Minnes	ota Statutes,					
5.14	section 161.08	8. The commission	ner may use					
5.15	up to 17 percent	nt of the amount in	each year					
5.16	for program de	livery. The base fo	or this					
5.17	appropriation i	s \$10,000,000 in f	iscal year					
5.18	2026 and \$60,0	000,000 in fiscal y	ear 2027.					
5.19	Subd. 4. Agen	cy Management						
5.20	(a) Agency Se	rvices		<u>-0-</u>	245,000			
5.21	This appropria	tion is from the ge	neral fund					
5.22	for costs relate	d to complete stree	ets					
5.23	implementation	n training under M	linnesota					
5.24	Statutes, section	on 174.75, subdivis	sion 2a.					
5.25	(b) Buildings			<u>-0-</u>	21,450,000			
5.26	\$20,100,000 in	n fiscal year 2025 i	s for the					
5.27	transportation	facilities capital in	nprovement					
5.28	program under	Minnesota Statute	es, section					
5.29	174.595. This	is a onetime appro	priation and					
5.30	is available un	til June 30, 2028.						
5.31	\$1,350,000 in	fiscal year 2025 is	for design,					
5.32	construction, a	nd equipment requ	nired to					
5.33	upgrade the ph	ysical security eler	ments and					
5.34	systems for the	Department of Tra	ansportation					

	SF5284	REVISOR	KR	B	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
6.1	building, atta	ached tunnel systems	. surroun	ding		
6.2		l parking facilities as	ŕ			
6.3	<b>-</b>	nnesota State Capito				
6.4	physical sec	urity predesign and	the upda	ted		
6.5	assessment c	completed in 2022.	This is a			
6.6	onetime app	ropriation and is ava	ailable ur	ntil		
6.7	June 30, 202	28.				
6.8	Sec. 3. <u>ME</u> T	ROPOLITAN CO	UNCIL	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u>	10,000,000
6.9	The appropr	iation in this section	is from	the		
6.10	general fund	to the Metropolitan	Council	<u>.</u>		
6.11	This appropr	riation is for a grant	to Henne	epin		
6.12	County to ac	lminister the Blue L	ine light	rail		
6.13	transit extens	sion antidisplacemen	nt commu	inity		
6.14	prosperity p	rogram under article	2, sectio	ons		
6.15	133 and 135	. This is a onetime a	ppropria	tion		
6.16	and is availa	ble until June 30, 20	027.			
6.17	Notwithstan	ding Minnesota Stat	utes, sec	tion		
6.18	<u>16B.98, subo</u>	division 14, the cour	ncil must	not		
6.19	use any amo	ount of this appropria	ation for			
6.20	administrativ	ve costs.				
6.21	Sec. 4. <u>DEP</u>	ARTMENT OF PU	JBLIC S	AFETY		
6.22	Subdivision	1. Total Appropria	<u>ition</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u> <u>\$</u>	3,051,000
6.23		Appropriations by	r Fund			
6.24		<u>2024</u>		2025		
6.25	General		<u>-0-</u>	500,000		
6.26	Special Reve	enue	<u>-0-</u>	2,551,000		
6.27	The appropr	iations in this sectio	n are to t	the		
6.28	commission	er of public safety.				
6.29	The amounts	s that may be spent f	for each			
6.30	purpose are	specified in the follo	owing			
6.31	subdivisions	<u>.</u>				
6.32	Subd. 2. Dri	ver and Vehicle Se	rvices		<u>-0-</u>	2,351,000

	SF5284 REVISOR KRB	
7.1	\$2,039,000 in fiscal year 2025 is from the	
7.2	driver and vehicle services operating account	
7.3	in the special revenue fund for additional staff	
7.4	and related operating costs to support testing	
7.5	at driver's license examination stations.	
7.6	\$100,000 in fiscal year 2025 is from the driver	
7.7	and vehicle services operating account in the	
7.8	special revenue fund for costs related to the	
7.9	special license plate review committee study	
7.10	and report under article 2, section 147. This	
7.11	is a onetime appropriation and is available	
7.12	<u>until June 30, 2026.</u>	
7.13	\$212,000 in fiscal year 2025 is from the driver	
7.14	and vehicle services operating account in the	
7.15	special revenue fund for costs related to (1)	
7.16	rewriting the driver's manual and the written	
7.17	portion of the driver's knowledge examination	
7.18	with the plain language standards required	
7.19	under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.13,	
7.20	subdivision 10, including translations into	
7.21	other languages as determined by the	
7.22	commissioner; and (2) the report under article	
7.23	2, section 138. This is a onetime appropriation.	
7.24	Subd. 3. Traffic Safety	
7.25	\$500,000 in fiscal year 2025 is from the	
7.26	general fund for the Lights On grant program	
7.27	under Minnesota Statutes, section 169.515.	
7.28	The commissioner must contract with the	
7.29	Lights On! microgrant program to administer	
7.30	and operate the grant program.	
7.31	Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section	
7.32	16B.98, subdivision 14, the commissioner may	
7.33	use up to two percent of this appropriation for	
7.34	administrative costs. This is a onetime	
7.35	appropriation.	

SF5284

REVISOR

KRB

S5284-1

700,000

<u>-0-</u>

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossme
\$200,000 ii	n fiscal year 2025 is a	appropriated		
from the m	otorcycle safety acco	unt in the		
special rev	enue fund for the pub	lic education		
campaign c	n motorcycle operati	on under		
article 2, se	ction 141. This is a o	onetime		
appropriati	on.			
Sec. 5. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATION; I	DEPARTMENT	OF COMMERCE.	
\$46,000	in fiscal year 2025 i	s appropriated fro	om the general fund to	o the commission
of commer	ce for an environmen	tal review conduc	eted by the Departme	nt of Commerce
Energy Env	vironmental Review a	and Analysis unit,	relating to the placer	nent of high volta
transmissic	n lines along trunk h	ighway rights-of-	way.	
Sec. 6. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATION; I	DEPARTMENT	OF TRANSPORTA	TION.
<u>\$15,560</u>	,000 in fiscal year 202	24 is appropriated	from the general fund	to the commission
of transpor	ation for trunk highv	vay and local road	l projects, which may	/ include but are r
limited to f	easibility and corrido	r studies, project	development, predesi	ign, preliminary a
final design	, engineering, enviro	onmental analysis	and mitigation, right	-of-way acquisitic
constructio	n, and associated infr	astructure improv	ements. This approp	riation is availabl
for grants t	o local units of gover	nment. The comm	nissioner may establis	sh that a grant und
this section	does not require a no	onstate contributio	on. This is a onetime	appropriation and
available u	ntil June 30, 2029.			
			4	
<u>EFFE(</u>	TIVE DATE. This s	section is effective	e the day following fi	inal enactment.
Sec. 7. A	PPROPRIATION C	CANCELLATIO	NS; DEPARTMEN	ГОГ
	ORTATION.			
(a) \$24	800,000 of the appro	priation in fiscal	year 2024 from the g	eneral fund for
Infrastructu	re Investment and Jo	bs Act (IIJA) disc	cretionary matches u	nder Laws 2023,
	article 1, section 2, su	ubdivision 5, para	graph (a), is canceled	to the general fur
chapter 68,		nuistion in fiscal.	vear 2022 for trunk h	ighway corridor
•	560,000 of the appro	priation in liscal	/ · ··· _ • · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u>(b)</u> \$15	560,000 of the appro local road grants und	•		<u> </u>

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
9.1	Sec. 8. <u>APPR</u>	OPRIATION; D	YNAMIC TR	ANSPORTATION OP	TIONS STUDY.
9.2	\$300,000 in	fiscal year 2025 is	s appropriated	from the general fund to	the commissioner
9.3	of transportation	n to conduct the d	ynamic transpo	ortation options study spe	ecified in article 2,
9.4	section 139. Th	is is a onetime app	propriation and	l is available until June 3	30, 2026.
9.5	Sec. 9. <u>APPR</u>	OPRIATIONS; 1	INTRA-AGE	NCY TRANSFER.	
9.6	(a) The com	missioner of man	agement and b	udget must consult with	the commissioner
9.7	of transportation	n and the chair of th	ne Metropolitar	n Council to identify the a	mounts of existing
9.8	appropriations	to the Metropolita	n Council fron	n the general fund and ot	ther state sources
9.9	for the purpose	s of article 2, secti	ons 86 and 11	7 to 124.	
9.10	(b) The com	missioner of man	agement and b	udget must transfer the a	amounts identified
9.11	under paragrap	h (a) from the chai	ir to the comm	issioner of transportation	n for the same
9.12	purposes.				
9.13	(c) Within to	en days of any trar	nsfers under pa	aragraph (b), the commis	ssioner of
9.14	management an	id budget must rep	oort the amoun	ts to chairs and ranking	minority members
9.15	of the legislativ	e committees with	n jurisdiction o	ver transportation policy	and finance.
9.16	Sec. 10. <u>APP</u>	ROPRIATION; (	OTHER ROA	DWAY SYSTEM.	
9.17	<u>(a)</u> \$4,000,0	00 in fiscal year 2	025 is appropr	riated from the general for	und to the
9.18	commissioner of	of transportation for	or a grant to a	political subdivision that	(1) has a directly
9.19	elected governi	ng board, (2) is co	ntained within	a city of the first class,	and (3) maintains
9.20	sole jurisdiction	n over a roadway s	ystem within tl	he city. This appropriatio	n is for the design,
9.21	engineering, co	nstruction, and rec	construction of	f roads on the roadway s	ystem. This is a
9.22	onetime approp	riation and is avai	lable until Jun	e 30, 2027.	
9.23	(b) Notwith	standing Minnesot	ta Statutes, sec	tion 16B.98, subdivisior	1 14, the
9.24	commissioner r	nust not use any a	mount of this a	appropriation for admini	strative costs.
9.25		,		HWAY 7 TRANSPORT	ATION
9.26	MANAGEME	NT ORGANIZA	<u>110N.</u>		
9.27	<u>\$200,000 in</u>	fiscal year 2025 is	s appropriated	from the general fund to	the commissioner
9.28	of transportation	n for a grant to the o	city of Shorewo	bod to develop a transport	tation management
9.29		-0		7 corridor from the west	
9.30	•			oney under this section	
9.31	developing a co	omprehensive stud	y and financia	l plan for a transportatio	n management

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

10.1 organization in the cities and school districts along this corridor and connecting roadways.

10.2 The study must assess how the transportation management organization can develop resources

10.3 to meet the corridor's growing and changing transportation needs and prioritize

10.4 transportation-related challenges that affect vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle safety; the

10.5 region's workforce; access to health care and schools; and quality of life. This is a onetime

appropriation. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, the

10.7 commissioner must not use any amount of this appropriation for administrative costs.

### 10.8 Sec. 12. APPROPRIATION; TRUNK HIGHWAY 55.

10.9 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the

10.10 commissioner of transportation for an updated environmental impact statement relating to

10.11 the reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 55 from Hennepin County State-Aid Highway

10.12 19, north of the city of Loretto to Hennepin County Road 118 near the city of Medina. This

10.13 is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2026.

### 10.14 Sec. 13. APPROPRIATION; UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

10.15 \$350,000 in fiscal year 2025 is appropriated from the general fund to the Board of

10.16 Regents of the University of Minnesota for the Center for Transportation Studies to conduct
10.17 the study and produce the report on a clean transportation standard in Minnesota, as required
10.18 under article 2, section 144. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30,
10.19 2026.

### 10.20 Sec. 14. **TRANSFERS.**

## 10.21 \$20,000,000 in fiscal year 2025 is transferred from the general fund to the small cities

10.22 assistance account under Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145, subdivision 2. This is a

10.23 <u>onetime transfer. The amount transferred under this section must be allocated and distributed</u>

```
10.24 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145, in the July 2024 payment.
```

Sec. 15. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 2, section 3, is amended toread:

10.27 Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES

413,000

\$

10.28 (a) This appropriation is to the commissioner

10.29 of management and budget for bond sale

10.30 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections

KRB

- 11.1 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,
- 11.2 subdivision 4.
- 11.3 (b) This appropriation is available in the
- amounts of:
- 11.5 (1) \$213,000 in fiscal year 2022;
- 11.6 (2) \$100,000 in fiscal year 2024; and
- 11.7 (3) \$100,000 in fiscal year 2025.
- 11.8 (c) The appropriation in this section cancels
- 11.9 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 11.10 <u>16A.642</u>, except that the commissioner of
- 11.11 management and budget must count the start
- 11.12 of authorization for issuance of state bonds as
- 11.13 the first day of the fiscal year during which
- 11.14 the bonds are available to be issued as
- 11.15 specified under paragraph (b), and not as the
- 11.16 date of enactment of this section.
- 11.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from June 27, 2021.
- 11.18 Sec. 16. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 2, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 11.19 Subd. 4. Local Roads
- 11.20 (a) County State-Aid Highways
- 917,782,000 991,615,000
- 11.21 This appropriation is from the county state-aid
- 11.22 highway fund under Minnesota Statutes,
- 11.23 sections 161.081, 174.49, and 297A.815,
- 11.24 subdivision 3, and chapter 162, and is
- 11.25 available until June 30, 2033.
- 11.26 If the commissioner of transportation
- 11.27 determines that a balance remains in the
- 11.28 county state-aid highway fund following the
- 11.29 appropriations and transfers made in this
- 11.30 paragraph and that the appropriations made
- 11.31 are insufficient for advancing county state-aid
- 11.32 highway projects, an amount necessary to

12.1	advance the projects, not to exceed the balance		
12.2	in the county state-aid highway fund, is		
12.3	appropriated in each year to the commissioner.		
12.4	Within two weeks of a determination under		
12.5	this contingent appropriation, the		
12.6	commissioner of transportation must notify		
12.7	the commissioner of management and budget		
12.8	and the chairs, ranking minority members, and		
12.9	staff of the legislative committees with		
12.10	jurisdiction over transportation finance		
12.11	concerning funds appropriated. The governor		
12.12	must identify in the next budget submission		
12.13	to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes,		
12.14	section 16A.11, any amount that is		
12.15	appropriated under this paragraph.		
12.16	(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets	236,360,000	251,748,000
12.17	This appropriation is from the municipal		
12.18	state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes,		
12.19	chapter 162, and is available until June 30,		
12.20	2033.		
12.21	If the commissioner of transportation		
12.22	determines that a balance remains in the		
12.23	municipal state-aid street fund following the		
12.24	appropriations and transfers made in this		
12.25	paragraph and that the appropriations made		
12.26	are insufficient for advancing municipal		
12.27	state-aid street projects, an amount necessary		
12.28	to advance the projects, not to exceed the		
12.29	balance in the municipal state-aid street fund,		
12.30	is appropriated in each year to the		
12.31	commissioner. Within two weeks of a		
12.32	determination under this contingent		
12.33	appropriation, the commissioner of		
12.34	transportation must notify the commissioner		
12.34 12.35	transportation must notify the commissioner of management and budget and the chairs,		

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
13.1	ranking min	ority members, and	staff of the		
13.2	-	ommittees with juris			
13.3	transportatio	on finance concernin	g funds		
13.4	appropriated	l. The governor mus	t identify in		
13.5	the next bud	lget submission to th	e legislature		
13.6	under Minne	esota Statutes, section	16A.11, any		
13.7	amount that	is appropriated under	er this		
13.8	paragraph.				
13.9	(c) Other L	ocal Roads			
13.10	(1) Local B	ridges		18,013,000	-0-
13.11	This approp	riation is from the ge	neral fund to		
13.12	replace or re	ehabilitate local defic	cient bridges		
13.13	under Minne	esota Statutes, section	174.50. This		
13.14	is a onetime	appropriation and is	available		
13.15	until June 30	0, 2027.			
13.16	(2) Local R	oad Improvement		18,013,000	-0-
13.17	This approp	riation is from the ge	eneral fund		
13.18	for construc	tion and reconstructi	on of local		
13.19	roads under	Minnesota Statutes,	section		
13.20	174.52. This	s is a onetime approp	oriation and		
13.21	is available	until June 30, 2027.			
13.22	(3) Local Tr	ransportation Disas	ter Support	4,300,000	1,000,000
13.23	This approp	riation is from the ge	neral fund to		
13.24	provide <u>:</u>				
13.25	(i) a cost-sha	are for federal assista	nce from the		
13.26	Federal Hig	hway Administratior	n for the		
13.27	emergency r	elief program under V	United States		
13.28	Code, title 2	3, section 125 <del>.</del> ; and			
13.29	<u>(ii) assistanc</u>	e for roadway dama	ge on the		
13.30	state-aid or f	federal-aid system ass	sociated with		
13.31	state or fede	rally declared disaste	ers ineligible		
13.32	for assistance	e from existing state	and federal		
13.33	disaster prog	grams.			

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment			
14.1	Of the appropr	iation in fiscal yea	ur 2024,					
14.2	\$3,300,000 is onetime and is available until							
14.3	June 30, 2027.							
14.4	(4) Metropolit	tan Counties		20,000,000	-0-			
14.5	This appropria	tion is from the ge	meral fund					
14.6	for distribution	n to metropolitan c	ounties as					
14.7	provided under	r Minnesota Statut	es, section					
14.8	174.49, subdiv	ision 5, for use in c	conformance					
14.9	with the requir	ements under Min	nesota					
14.10	Statutes, sectio	on 174.49, subdivis	sion 6.					
14.11	Sec. 17. Law	s 2023, chapter 68	s, article 1, sectio	n 3, subdivision 2, is am	ended to read:			
14.12 14.13	Subd. 2. Trans	sit System Operat	tions	<del>85,654,000</del> <u>75,654,000</u>	32,654,000			
14.14	This appropria	tion is for transit s	ystem					
14.15	operations und	er Minnesota Statu	ites, sections					
14.16	473.371 to 473	3.449.						
14.17	<u>\$50,000,000</u>	40,000,000 in fisca	al year 2024					
14.18	is for a grant to	Hennepin County	for the Blue					
14.19	Line light rail	transit extension p	roject,					
14.20	including but n	ot limited to prede	sign, design,					
14.21	engineering, er	nvironmental analy	ysis and					
14.22	mitigation, rigl	ht-of-way acquisit	ion,					
14.23	construction, a	nd acquisition of r	olling stock.					
14.24	Of this amount	t, <del>\$40,000,000</del>	0,000,000 is					
14.25	available only	upon entering a fu	ll funding					
14.26	grant agreemer	nt with the Federal	Transit					
14.27	Administration	n by June 30, 2027	. This is a					
14.28	onetime approp	priation and is ava	ilable until					
14.29	June 30, 2030.							
14.30	\$3,000,000 in t	fiscal year 2024 is	for highway					
14.31	bus rapid trans	it project develop	nent in the					
14.32	marked U.S. H	ighway 169 and m	arked Trunk					
14.33	Highway 55 cc	orridors, including	but not					
14.34	limited to feasi	bility study, prede	sign, design,					

S5284-1

- 15.1 engineering, environmental analysis and
- 15.2 remediation, and right-of-way acquisition.
- 15.3 Sec. 18. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 17, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

Subd. 7. U.S. Highway 52 box culvert underpass; Dakota County. \$2,000,000 in
fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation
for preliminary and final design, <u>planning</u>, engineering, environmental analysis, acquisition
of permanent easements and rights-of-way, and construction of a box culvert underpass at
<u>or an alternative option near</u> marked U.S. Highway 52 and Dakota County Road <u>6 66</u> near
the Hmong American Farmers Association. This is a onetime appropriation and is available
until June 30, 2027.

### 15.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 19. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 17, subdivision 18, is amended to read:
Subd. 18. Town roads. (a) \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the
general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to a township with a population
greater than 10,000 according to the last two federal decennial censuses. This appropriation
is for the purposes specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 162.081, subdivision 4
construction, reconstruction, and gravel maintenance of town roads within the town.

15.18 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502, or any other provision

15.19 regarding grants management in Minnesota Statutes or Minnesota Rules, the commissioner

15.20 <u>must directly disburse the appropriation under this subdivision to a township meeting the</u>

15.21 criteria in paragraph (a).

(c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.98, subdivision 14, the commissioner
 must not use any amount of this appropriation for administrative costs.

### 15.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 15.25 Sec. 20. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 1, section 20, is amended to read:
- 15.26 Sec. 20. TRANSFERS.

(a) \$152,650,000 in fiscal year 2024 is transferred from the general fund to the trunk
highway fund for the state match for highway formula and discretionary grants under the
federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public Law 117-58, and for related state
investments.

(b) \$19,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$19,500,000 \$19,255,000 in fiscal year 2025
are transferred from the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesota
Statutes, section 174.38. The base for this transfer is \$8,875,000 \$8,630,000 in fiscal year
2026 and \$9,000,000 \$8,755,000 in fiscal year 2027.

S5284-1

- (c) By June 30, 2023, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer any
  remaining unappropriated balance, estimated to be \$232,000, from the driver services
  operating account in the special revenue fund to the driver and vehicle services operating
  account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705.
- (d) By June 30, 2023, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer any
  remaining unappropriated balance, estimated to be \$13,454,000, from the vehicle services
  operating account in the special revenue fund to the driver and vehicle services operating
  account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705.
- 16.13 Sec. 21. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 2, section 2, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

## 16.14 Subd. 3. Transportation Facilities Capital16.15 Improvements

87,440,000

- 16.16 This appropriation is for capital improvements
- 16.17 to Department of Transportation facilities. The
- 16.18 improvements must: (1) support the
- 16.19 programmatic mission of the department; (2)
- 16.20 extend the useful life of existing buildings; or
- 16.21 (3) renovate or construct facilities to meet the
- 16.22 department's current and future operational
- 16.23 needs the transportation facilities capital
- 16.24 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 16.25 <u>174.595</u>.

### 16.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 16.27 Sec. 22. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 2, section 2, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 16.28 Subd. 4. Trunk Highway 65; Anoka County
- 16.29 This appropriation is for one or more grants
- 16.30 to the city of Blaine, Anoka County, or both
- 16.31 for the predesign, right-of-way acquisition,
- 16.32 design, engineering, and construction of
- 16.33 intersection improvements along Trunk

68,750,000

- 17.1 Highway 65 at 99th Avenue Northeast; 105th
- 17.2 Avenue Northeast; Anoka County State-Aid
- 17.3 Highway 12; 109th Avenue Northeast; 117th
- 17.4 Avenue Northeast; and the associated frontage
- 17.5 roads and backage roads within the trunk
- 17.6 highway system.

### 17.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 17.8 Sec. 23. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 2, section 2, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 17.9 Subd. 5. U.S. Highway 10; Coon Rapids

30,000,000

4,200,000

- 17.10 This appropriation is for a grant to Anoka
- 17.11 County for preliminary engineering,
- 17.12 environmental analysis, final design,
- 17.13 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and
- 17.14 construction administration of a third travel
- 17.15 lane in each direction of marked U.S. Highway
- 17.16 10 from east of the interchange with Hanson
- 17.17 Boulevard to Round Lake Boulevard in the
- 17.18 city of Coon Rapids.

### 17.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 17.20 Sec. 24. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 2, section 2, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- 17.21 Subd. 7. U.S. Highway 169 Interchange; Scott17.22 County
- 17.23 This appropriation is for a grant to Scott
- 17.24 County to design and construct trunk highway
- 17.25 improvements associated with an interchange
- 17.26 at U.S. Highway 169, marked Trunk Highway
- 17.27 282, and Scott County State-Aid Highway 9
- 17.28 in the city of Jordan, including
- 17.29 accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians
- 17.30 and for bridge and road construction.

### 17.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
18.1	Sec. 25. Laws	2023, chapter 68	, article 2, sectio	on 2, subdivision 9, is	amended to read:
18.2	Subd. 9. U.S. H	lighway 8; Chisa	go County		42,000,000
18.3	This appropriat	ion is for <del>a grant t</del>	<del>o Chisago</del>		
18.4	County for prec	lesign, design, eng	gineering,		
18.5	and reconstruct	ion of marked U.S	5. Highway		
18.6	8 from Karmel	Avenue in Chisag	o City to		
18.7	marked Intersta	te Highway 35, in	ncluding		
18.8	pedestrian and l	oike trails along ar	nd crossings		
18.9	of this segment	of marked U.S. H	lighway 8.		
18.10	The reconstruct	ion project may in	nclude		
18.11	expanding segm	nents of marked U.	.S. Highway		
18.12	8 to four lanes,	constructing or red	constructing		
18.13	frontage roads a	and backage roads	s, and		
18.14	realigning local	roads to consolidate	ate, remove,		
18.15	and relocate acc	cess onto and off of	of U.S.		
18.16	Highway 8. Thi	is appropriation is	for the		
18.17	portion of the p	roject that is eligi	ble for use		
18.18	of proceeds of t	runk highway bor	nds. <del>This</del>		
18.19	appropriation is	<del>s not available unt</del>	<del>il the</del>		
18.20	commissioner of	of management an	d budget		
18.21	determines that	sufficient resource	es have been		
18.22	committed from	<del>n nonstate sources</del>	to complete		
18.23	the project.				
18.24	<u>EFFECTIV</u>	<b>E DATE.</b> This se	ection is effectiv	e the day following fi	nal enactment.
18.25	Sec. 26. Laws	2023, chapter 68	, article 2, section	on 3, is amended to rea	ad:
18.26	Sec. 3. BOND	SALE EXPENSE	ES		\$ 610,000
18.27	(a) This approp	riation is to the co	ommissioner		
18.28	of management	and budget for bo	ond sale		
18.29	expenses under	Minnesota Statut	es, sections		
18.30	16A.641, subdi	vision 8. and 167.	50.		

18.30 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,

18.31 subdivision 4.

- 18.32 (b) This appropriation is available in the
- 18.33 amounts of:

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
19.1	(1) \$330,000 ir	n fiscal year 2024;			
19.2	(2) \$140,000 ir	n fiscal year 2025;	and		
19.3	(3) \$140,000 ir	n fiscal year 2026.			
19.4	(c) The approp	riation in this secti	on cancels		
19.5	pursuant to Min	nnesota Statutes, s	ection		
19.6	16A.642, excep	pt that the commiss	sioner of		
19.7	management a	nd budget must cou	unt the start		
19.8	of authorization	n for issuance of st	ate bonds as		
19.9	the first day of	the fiscal year dur	ring which		
19.10	the bonds are a	vailable to be issue	ed as		
19.11	specified under	r paragraph (b), an	d not as the		
19.12	date of enactme	ent of this section.			
19.13	<u>EFFECTI</u>	VE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve retroactively from M	May 25, 2023.
19.14			ARTICL	E 2	
19.15		TRANSPO	ORTATION F	INANCE POLICY	
			000 10	6005 · 1 11	
19.16		nnesota Statutes 20	022, section 13	.6905, is amended by a	dding a subdivision
19.17	to read:				
19.18	<u>Subd. 38.</u> L	imited license dat	a; treatment co	ourt information. Acco	ess to data on limited
19.19	license holders	who are treatment	t court participa	ants is governed by sec	tion 171.30,
19.20	subdivision 6.				
19.21	EFFECTIV	VE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve August 1, 2024.	
19.22	Sec. 2. Minne	esota Statutes 2022	2, section 13.69	05, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
19.23	read:				
19.24	<u>Subd. 39.</u> T	raffic safety came	<b>ra data.</b> Data re	elated to traffic safety ca	ameras are governed
19.25	by section 169.	.147, subdivisions	14 to 16.		
19.26	Sec. 3. Minne	esota Statutes 2022	2, section 13.82	24, subdivision 1, is am	nended to read:
19.27	Subdivision	1 1. Definition Def	finitions. As us	<del>sed in</del> (a) For purposes	of this section, the
19.28	following term	s have the meaning	gs given.		
19.29	<u>(b)</u> "Autom	ated license plate	reader" means	an electronic device m	ounted on a law
19.30	enforcement ve	chicle or positioned	d in a stationar	y location that is capab	le of recording data

20.1	on, or taking a photograph of, a vehicle or its license plate and comparing the collected data
20.2	and photographs to existing law enforcement databases for investigative purposes. Automated
20.3	license plate reader includes a device that is owned or operated by a person who is not a
20.4	government entity to the extent that data collected by the reader are shared with a law
20.5	enforcement agency. Automated license plate reader does not include a traffic safety camera
20.6	system.
20.7	(c) "Traffic safety camera system" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision
20.8	<u>85a.</u>
20.9	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 13.824, is amended by adding a subdivision to
20.10	read:
20.11	Subd. 2a. Limitations; certain camera systems. A person must not use a traffic safety
20.12	camera system for purposes of this section.
20.13	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 123B.935, subdivision 1, is amended
20.14	to read:
20.15	Subdivision 1. Training required. (a) Each district must provide public school pupils
20.16	enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3 with age-appropriate active transportation safety
20.17	training. At a minimum, the training must include pedestrian safety, including crossing
20.18	roads.
20.19	(b) Each district must provide public school pupils enrolled in grades 4 through 8 with
20.20	age-appropriate active transportation safety training. At a minimum, the training must
20.21	include:
20.22	(1) pedestrian safety, including crossing roads safely using the searching left, right, left
20.23	for vehicles in traffic technique; and
20.24	(2) bicycle safety, including relevant traffic laws, use and proper fit of protective
20.25	headgear, bicycle parts and safety features, and safe biking techniques-; and
20.26	(3) electric-assisted bicycle safety, including that a person under the age of 15 is not
20.27	allowed to operate an electric-assisted bicycle.
20.29	(a) A nonnublic school may provide nonnublic school nunile analled in trinderserter
20.28	(c) A nonpublic school may provide nonpublic school pupils enrolled in kindergarten
20.29	through grade 8 with training as specified in paragraphs (a) and (b).

21.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 134A.09, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Petty misdemeanor cases and criminal convictions; fee assessment. (a) In 21.2 Hennepin County and Ramsey County, the district court administrator or a designee may, 21.3 upon the recommendation of the board of trustees and by standing order of the judges of 21.4 the district court, include in the costs or disbursements assessed against a defendant convicted 21.5 in the district court of the violation of a statute or municipal ordinance, a county law library 21.6 fee. This fee may be collected in all petty misdemeanor cases and criminal prosecutions in 21.7 21.8 which, upon conviction, the defendant may be subject to the payment of the costs or disbursements in addition to a fine or other penalty. When a defendant is convicted of more 21.9 than one offense in a case, the county law library fee shall be imposed only once in that 21.10 case. 21.11

# 21.12 (b) The law library fee does not apply to a citation issued pursuant to sections 169.06, 21.13 subdivision 10, and 169.14, subdivision 13.

### 21.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective June 1, 2025.

21.15 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 134A.10, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

21.16 Subd. 3. Petty misdemeanor cases and criminal convictions; fee assessment. (a) The judge of district court may, upon the recommendation of the board of trustees and by standing 21.17 21.18 order, include in the costs or disbursements assessed against a defendant convicted in the district court of the violation of any statute or municipal ordinance, in all petty misdemeanor 21.19 cases and criminal prosecutions in which, upon conviction, the defendant may be subject 21.20 to the payment of the costs or disbursements in addition to a fine or other penalty a county 21.21 law library fee. When a defendant is convicted of more than one offense in a case, the county 21.22 law library fee shall be imposed only once in that case. The item of costs or disbursements 21.23 may not be assessed for any offense committed prior to the establishment of the county law 21.24 21.25 library.

# 21.26 (b) The law library fee does not apply to citations issued pursuant to sections 169.06, 21.27 subdivision 10, and 169.14, subdivision 13.

21.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective June 1, 2025.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
22.1	Sec. 8. Min	inesota Statutes 2023	Supplement, s	ection 161.178, is am	ended to read:
22.2	161.178	<b>FRANSPORTATIO</b>	N GREENHC	OUSE GAS EMISSIC	DNS IMPACT
22.3	ASSESSME	NT.			
22.4	Subdivisi	on 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	) For purposes	of this section, the fol	llowing terms have
22.5	the meanings	given.			
22.6	(b) "Appl	icable entity" means	the commissio	ner with respect to a e	capacity expansion
22.7	project or por	<u>rtfolio</u> for inclusion i	n the state tran	sportation improveme	ent program or a
22.8	metropolitan	planning organizatio	n with respect	to a <del>capacity expansion</del>	<del>n</del> project <u>or portfolio</u>
22.9	for inclusion	in the appropriate m	etropolitan trai	nsportation improvem	ent program.
22.10	(c) "Asses	ssment" means the <del>ca</del>	apacity expans	impact assessment	t under this section.
22.11	(d) "Capa	city expansion proje	ct" means a pro	oject for trunk highwa	y construction or
22.12	reconstructio	n that:			
22.13	(1) is a m	ajor highway project	, as defined in	section 174.56, subdi-	vision 1, paragraph
22.14	(b); and				
22.15	(2) adds h	ighway traffic capaci	ty or provides f	for grade separation of	motor vehicle traffic
22.16	at an intersec	tion, excluding auxil	liary lanes with	a length of less than	2,500 feet.
22.17	(e) "Green	nhouse gas emissions	s" includes thos	e emissions described	l in section 216H.01,
22.18	subdivision 2	)			
22.19	Subd. 2. I	Project <u>or portfolio</u> :	assessment. (a	) Prior to inclusion of a	a <del>capacity expansion</del>
22.20	project or poi	rtfolio in the state tra	insportation im	provement program o	r <u>in</u> a metropolitan
22.21	transportation	improvement progra	um, the applicab	le entity must perform	a capacity expansion
22.22				Following the assessment	
22.23	-	etermine if the projec	ct <del>conforms</del> <u>or</u>	portfolio is proportion	ally in conformance
22.24	with:				
22.25	(1) the gro	eenhouse gas emissic	ons reduction ta	rgets under section 17	74.01, subdivision 3;
22.26	and				
22.27	(2) the ve	hicle miles traveled	reduction targe	ts established in the st	tatewide multimodal
22.28	transportation	n plan under section	174.03, subdiv	ision 1a.	
22.29	(b) If the	applicable entity dete	ermines that the	e <del>capacity expansion</del> p	project <u>or portfolio</u> is
22.30	not in confor	mance with paragrap	oh (a), the appli	cable entity must:	

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
23.1	(1) alter the	scope or design of	the project or a	ny number of projects	s, add or remove one
23.2	or more project	s from the portfolic	o, or undertake	a combination, and su	ubsequently perform
23.3	a revised assess	sment that meets th	e requirements	s under this section;	
23.4	(2) interlink	sufficient impact 1	nitigation as p	rovided in subdivision	n 4; or
23.5	(3) halt proj	ect development a	nd disallow ind	clusion of the project	or portfolio in the
23.6	appropriate tran	nsportation improve	ement program	1.	
23.7	<u>Subd. 2a.</u> A	pplicable projects	<u>. (a) For purpo</u>	oses of this section:	
23.8	(1) prior to	the date established	l under paragra	aph (b), a project or po	ortfolio is a capacity
23.9	expansion proje	ect; and			
23.10	(2) on and a	fter the date establ	ished under pa	ragraph (b), a project	or portfolio is a
23.11	capacity expans	sion project or a co	llection of true	nk highway and multin	modal projects for a
23.12	fiscal year and	specific region.			
23.13	(b) The com	missioner must est	tablish a date t	o implement impact a	ssessments on the
23.14	basis of assessing	ng a portfolio or pro	ogram of proje	cts instead of on a proj	ect-by-project basis.
23.15	The date must l	<u>be:</u>			
23.16	<u>(1)</u> August 1	, 2027, which appli	es to projects t	hat first enter the appro	opriate transportation
23.17	improvement p	rogram for fiscal y	ear 2031 or a s	ubsequent year; or	
23.18	(2) as establ	lished by the comm	nissioner, if the	commissioner:	
23.19	(i) consults	with metropolitan	planning organ	iizations;	
23.20	(ii) prioritize	es and makes reason	nable efforts to	meet the date under cl	ause (1) or an earlier
23.21	date;				
23.22	(iii) determi	ines that the date es	tablished unde	er this clause is the ear	rliest practicable in
23.23	which the neces	ssary models and to	ools are suffici	ent for analysis under	this section; and
23.24	(iv) submits	a notice to the cha	irs and rankin	g minority members o	of the legislative
23.25	committees and	l divisions with juri	sdiction over t	ransportation finance	and policy that must
23.26	identify the date	e established and su	mmarize the e	fforts under item (ii) a	nd the determination
23.27	under item (iii)	<u>-</u>			
23.28	Subd. 3. As	sessment requiren	nents. (a) The	commissioner must e	stablish a process to
23.29	perform capaci	ty expansion impac	et assessments.	An assessment must	provide for the
23.30	determination u	under subdivision 2	. implement th	e requirements under	this section that
23.31	includes:				

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
24.1	<u>(1) any r</u>	necessary policies, pro	ocedures, manua	lls, and technical speci	fications;
24.2	<u>(2) proce</u>	edures to perform an in	mpact assessmer	nt that provide for the d	etermination under
24.3	subdivision	<u>2;</u>			
24.4	<u>(3) in con</u>	nsultation with the tec	hnical advisory c	committee under sectio	n 161.1782, criteria
24.5	for identific	ation of a capacity ex	pansion project;	and	
24.6	(4) relate	ed data reporting from	n local units of g	government on local m	ultimodal
24.7	transportatio	on systems and local	project impacts	on greenhouse gas emi	issions and vehicle
24.8	miles travelo	ed.			
24.9	(b) Anal	ysis under an assessn	nent must includ	e but is not limited to	estimates resulting
24.10	from <del>the</del> a p	roject <u>or portfolio</u> for	the following:		
24.11	(1) greer	nhouse gas emissions	over a period of	20 years; and	
24.12	(2) a net	change in vehicle mi	les traveled for	the affected network <del>.</del> ;	and
24.13	<u>(3) impa</u>	cts to trunk highways	and related imp	pacts to local road syst	ems, on a local <u>,</u>
24.14	regional, or	statewide basis, as ap	propriate.		
24.15	Subd. 4.	Impact mitigation;	<b>interlinking.</b> (a	) To provide for impac	et mitigation, the
24.16	applicable e	ntity must interlink th	ne <del>capacity expa</del>	<del>nsion</del> project <u>or portfo</u>	olio as provided in
24.17	this subdivis	sion.			
24.18	(b) Impa	ct mitigation is suffic	eient under subd	ivision 2, paragraph (b	), if the <del>capacity</del>
24.19	<del>expansion</del> p	roject <u>or portfolio</u> is i	interlinked to mi	tigation offset actions	such that the total
24.20	greenhouse	gas emissions reducti	on from the <del>miti</del>	<del>gation offset</del> actions, a	after accounting for
24.21	the greenhou	use gas emissions oth	erwise resulting	from the <del>capacity exp</del>	<del>ansion</del> project <u>or</u>
24.22	<u>portfolio</u> , is	consistent with meet	ing the targets sp	pecified under subdivis	sion 2, paragraph
24.23	(a). Each cor	nparison under this pa	ragraph must be	performed over equal c	comparison periods.
24.24	(c) <del>A mi</del>	tigation An offset act	ion consists of a	project, program, <del>or</del> c	operations
24.25	modification	n <u>, or mitigation plan</u> i	n one or more o	f the following areas:	
24.26	(1) trans	it expansion, includin	ng but not limited	d to regular route bus,	arterial bus rapid
24.27	transit, high	way bus rapid transit	, rail transit, and	intercity passenger ra	il;
24.28	(2) trans	it service improveme	nts, including bu	at not limited to increa	sed service level,
24.29	transit fare r	eduction, and transit	priority treatment	nts;	
24.30	(3) activ	e transportation infra	structure;		

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

25.1	(4) micromobility infrastructure and service, including but not limited to shared vehicle
25.2	services;
25.3	(5) transportation demand management, including but not limited to vanpool and shared
25.4	vehicle programs, remote work, and broadband access expansion;
25.5	(6) parking management, including but not limited to parking requirements reduction
25.6	or elimination and parking cost adjustments;
25.7	(7) land use, including but not limited to residential and other density increases, mixed-use
25.8	development, and transit-oriented development;
25.9	(8) infrastructure improvements related to traffic operations, including but not limited
25.10	to roundabouts and reduced conflict intersections; and
25.11	(9) natural systems, including but not limited to prairie restoration, reforestation, and
25.12	urban green space; and
25.13	(10) as specified by the commissioner in the manner provided under paragraph (e).
25.14	(d) A mitigation An offset action may be identified as interlinked to the capacity
25.15	expansion project or portfolio if:
25.16	(1) there is a specified project, program, or modification, or mitigation plan;
25.17	(2) the necessary funding sources are identified and sufficient amounts are committed;
25.18	(3) the mitigation is localized as provided in subdivision 5; and
25.19	(4) procedures are established to ensure that the mitigation action remains in substantially
25.20	the same form or a revised form that continues to meet the calculation under paragraph (b).
25.21	(e) The commissioner may authorize additional offset actions under paragraph (c) if:
25.22	(1) the offset action is reviewed and recommended by the technical advisory committee
25.23	under section 161.1782; and
25.24	(2) the commissioner determines that the offset action is directly related to reduction in
25.25	the transportation sector of greenhouse gas emissions or vehicle miles traveled.
25.26	Subd. 5. Impact mitigation; localization. (a) A mitigation An offset action under
25.27	subdivision 4 must be localized in the following priority order:
25.28	(1) if the offset action is for one project, within or associated with at least one of the
25.29	communities impacted by the capacity expansion project;

26.1	(2) if clause (1) does not apply or there is not a reasonably feasible location under clause
26.2	(1), in areas of persistent poverty or historically disadvantaged communities, as measured
26.3	and defined in federal law, guidance, and notices of funding opportunity;
26.4	(3) if there is not a reasonably feasible location under clauses (1) and (2), in the region
26.5	of the eapacity expansion project or portfolio; or
26.6	(4) if there is not a reasonably feasible location under clauses (1) to (3), on a statewide
26.7	basis.
26.8	(b) The applicable entity must include an explanation regarding the feasibility and
26.9	rationale for each mitigation action located under paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (4).
26.10	Subd. 6. Public information. The commissioner must publish information regarding
26.11	capacity expansion impact assessments on the department's website. The information must
26.12	include:
26.13	(1) for each project evaluated separately under this section, identification of capacity
26.14	expansion projects the project; and
26.15	(2) for each project evaluated separately, a summary that includes an overview of the
26.16	expansion impact assessment, the impact determination by the commissioner, and project
26.17	disposition, including a review of any mitigation offset actions-;
26.18	(3) for each portfolio of projects, an overview of the projects, the impact determination
26.19	by the commissioner, and a summary of any offset actions;
26.20	(4) a review of any interpretation of or additions to offset actions under subdivision 4;
26.21	(5) identification of the date established by the commissioner under subdivision 2a,
26.22	paragraph (b); and
26.23	(6) a summary of the activities of the technical advisory committee under section
26.24	161.1782, including but not limited to any findings or recommendations made by the advisory
26.25	committee.
26.26	Subd. 7. Safety and well-being. The requirements of this section are in addition to and
26.27	must not supplant the safety and well-being goals established under section 174.01,
26.28	subdivision 2, clauses (1) and (2).
26.29	Subd. 8. Transportation impact assessment and mitigation account. A transportation
26.30	impact assessment and mitigation account is established in the special revenue fund. The
26.31	account consists of funds provided by law and any other money donated, allotted, transferred,
26.32	or otherwise provided to the account. Money in the account is annually appropriated to the

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
27.1	commission	er and must only be e	expended on act	ivities described or rec	uired under this
27.2	section.				
27.3	EFFEC'	<b>FIVE DATE</b> . This se	ction is effective	e February 1, 2025, exc	ept that subdivision
27.4				apply to a capacity exp	-
27.5		Ŧ		provement program or	
27.6		of the geometric lay			
27.7	Sec. 9. [16	51.1782] TRANSPO	RTATION IMI	PACT ASSESSMENT	; TECHNICAL
27.8	ADVISOR	Y COMMITTEE.			
27.9	Subdivis	ion 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	) For purposes	of this section, the foll	owing terms have
27.10	the meaning	s given.			
27.11	(b) "Adv	isory committee" me	ans the technica	al advisory committee	established in this
27.12	section.				
27.13	<u>(c)</u> "Proj	ect or portfolio" is as	provided in sec	ction 161.178.	
27.14	Subd. 2.	Establishment. The c	commissioner m	ust establish a technical	advisory committee
27.15	to assist in i	mplementation review	w related to the	requirements under sec	ction 161.178.
27.16	Subd. 3.	Membershin: appoi	intments. The a	dvisory committee is c	composed of the
27.17	following m				
27.18	<u>(1)</u> one n	nember from the Depa	artment of Trans	sportation, appointed by	y the commissioner
27.19	of transporta	ation;			
27.20	(2) one r	nember from the Poll	ution Control A	gency, appointed by th	ne commissioner of
27.21		n Control Agency;			
27.22	(3) one r	nember from the Met	ropolitan Coun	cil, appointed by the ch	nair of the
27.23	Metropolita	n Council;			
27.24	(4) one r	nember from the Cen	ter for Transpor	tation Studies, appoint	ed by the president
27.25	of the Unive	ersity of Minnesota;			
27.26	(5) one m	nember representing m	netropolitan plan	ning organizations outs	ide the metropolitan
27.27	<u> </u>			2, appointed by the Ass	
27.28	Metropolita	n Planning Organizat	ions;		
27.29	(6) one r	nember from the Min	nesota County	Engineers Association,	, appointed by the
27.30		er of transportation;	<u>}</u>	<u> </u>	

	515264	LE VISOR	KKD	55267-1	1st Engrossment
28.1	(7) one membe	r from the City	Engineers Ass	ociation of Minnesota	, appointed by the
28.2	commissioner of tr	ansportation; a	nd		
28.3	(8) up to four m	embers who are	e not employees	s of the state and who a	re not city or county
28.4	engineers, with no	more than two	who are emplo	oyees of a political sub	division, appointed
28.5	by the commission	er of transporta	tion.		
28.6				be eligible for appoint	
28.7	committee, an indi	vidual must hav	ve experience o	r expertise sufficient te	o provide assistance
28.8	in implementation	or technical rev	view related to	the requirements unde	er section 161.178.
28.9	Each appointing au	thority must co	nsider appoint	ment of individuals wit	th expertise in travel
28.10	demand modeling,	emissions mod	leling, traffic fo	precasting, land use pl	anning, or
28.11	transportation-relation	ted greenhouse	gas emissions	assessment and analys	is. In appointing the
28.12	members under sul	odivision 3, cla	use (6), the con	nmissioner must also	consider technical
28.13	expertise in other re	elevant areas that	at may include	but is not limited to pul	blic health or natural
28.14	systems manageme	ent.			
28.15	(b) Members of	the advisory co	ommittee serve	at the pleasure of the a	ppointing authority.
28.16	Vacancies must be	filled by the ap	pointing autho	ority.	
28.17	Subd. 5. Duties	. The advisory c	committee must	assist the commission	er in implementation
28.18	of the requirement	s under section	161.178 by:		
28.19	(1) performing	technical review	v and validatio	n of processes and met	hodologies used for
28.20	impact assessment	and impact mit	igation;		
28.21	(2) reviewing a	nd making reco	ommendations	on:	
28.22	(i) impact asses	sment requiren	nents;		
28.23	(ii) models and	tools for impac	et assessment;		
28.24	(iii) methods to	determine suff	iciency of imp	act mitigation;	
28.25	(iv) procedures	for interlinking	g a project or p	ortfolio to impact miti	gation; and
28.26	(v) reporting an	d data collection	on;		
28.27	(3) advising on	the approach u	sed to determine	ne the area of influenc	e for a project or
28.28	portfolio for a geog	graphic or trans	portation netw	ork area;	
28.29	(4) developing	recommendatio	ons on any clar	ifications, modificatio	ns, or additions to
28.30	the offset actions a	uthorized unde	r section 161.1	78, subdivision 4; and	-
28.31	(5) performing	other analysis of	or activities as	requested by the comr	nissioner.

KRB

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

REVISOR

SF5284

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
29.1	Subd. 6.	Administration. (a)	The commissio	ner must provide admi	inistrative support
29.2	to the adviso	ry committee. Upon	request, the con	nmissioner must provi	de information and
29.3	technical sup	port to the advisory	committee.		
29.4	(b) Mem	bers of the advisory	committee are n	ot eligible for compen	sation under this
29.5	section.				
29.6	<u>(c)</u> The ad	lvisory committee is	subject to the M	innesota Data Practice	s Act under chapter
29.7	13 and to the	e Minnesota Open M	eeting Law und	er chapter 13D.	
29.8	<u>EFFECT</u>	TIVE DATE. This so	ection is effectiv	e the day following fin	nal enactment.
29.9	Sec. 10. M	innesota Statutes 202	22, section 161.	3203, subdivision 4, is	amended to read:
29.10	Subd. 4.	<b>Reports.</b> (a) By Sept	ember 1 of each	year, the commissioner	<del>shall<u>must</u> provide,</del>
29.11	<del>no later than</del>	September 1, an anr	nual written a re	port to the legislature,	in compliance with
29.12	sections 3.19	95 and 3.197, and she	all submit the re	<del>port to</del> the chairs <u>and r</u>	anking minority
29.13	members of t	he <del>senate and house c</del>	of representatives	<u>e legislative</u> committees	having jurisdiction
29.14	over transpor	rtation <u>policy</u> and fir	nance on privatiz	zation transportation co	ontracts. The report
29.15	must list all j	privatization transpo	rtation contracts	within the meaning o	f this section that
29.16	were execute	ed or performed, whe	ether wholly or	in part, in the previous	fiscal year.
29.17	<u>(b)</u> The r	eport must identify,	with respect to e	each contract: the contr	actor; contract
29.18	amount; dura	ation; work, provided	d or to be provid	led; the comprehensive	e estimate derived
29.19	under subdiv	vision 3, paragraph (a	a); the comprehe	ensive estimate derived	l under subdivision
29.20	3, paragraph	(b); the actual cost to	the agency of th	e contractor's performa	ance of the contract;
29.21	and for contr	acts of at least \$250	,000, a statemer	t containing the comm	nissioner's
29.22	determinatio	ns under subdivisior	n 3, paragraph (c	e). The report must col	lect aggregate data
29.23	on each of th	e department's distri	ct offices and b	ridge office on barriers	and challenges to
29.24	the reduction	of transportation co	ntract privatizat	ion, including informa	tion on recruitment
29.25	and retentior	n of staff, expertise g	aps, access to a	opropriate equipment,	and the effects of
29.26	geography, d	emographics, socioe	economic data, o	or other areas of concer	rn related to
29.27	transportatio	n contract privatizat	ion.		
				.1 1 0.11 1 7	1

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
30.1	Sec. 11. M	linnesota Statutes 202	2, section 161.4	15, is amended by add	ding a subdivision to
30.2	read:				
30.3	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	High voltage transn	nission; placen	ent in right-of-way.	(a) For purposes of
30.4	this subdivis	sion and subdivisions	5 to 7, "high vo	oltage transmission li	ne" has the meaning
30.5	given in sec	tion 216E.01, subdivi	sion 4.		
30.6	<u>(b) Notw</u>	vithstanding subdivision	on 1, paragraph	(a), high voltage trans	smission lines, under
30.7	the laws of t	this state or the ordina	nce of any city	or county, may be co	instructed, placed, or
30.8	maintained	along any trunk highv	vay, including a	n interstate highway	and a trunk highway
30.9	that is an ex	pressway or a freewa	y, except as dee	med necessary by the	e commissioner of
30.10	transportatio	on to protect public sa	fety or ensure t	he proper function of	the trunk highway
30.11	system.				
30.12	(c) If the	commissioner denies	a high voltage e	electric line colocation	n request, the reasons
30.13	for the denia	al must be submitted t	for review to the	e chairs and ranking 1	ninority members of
30.14	the committ	ees with jurisdiction	over energy and	transportation, the P	ublic Utilities
30.15	Commission	n executive secretary,	and the commis	sioner of commerce	within 90 days of the
30.16	commission	er's denial.			
30.17	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	e the day following	final enactment and
30.18	applies to co	olocation requests for	a high voltage	transmission line on o	or after that date.
30.19	Sec 12 M	linnesota Statutes 202	2 section 161	15 is amended by add	ding a subdivision to
30.20	read:		2, 5000000000000000000000000000000000000		
20.20					
30.21		High voltage transn			
30.22		sioner must engage in			
30.23	<b>^</b>	o review requested hig		• •	
30.24		n lines. The commissi			
30.25		e written request. The			
30.26	utilities or tr	ansmission line devel	opers on potent	ial future projects in	the highway corridor
30.27	if the potent	ial highway project in	pacts the place	ment or siting of high	voltage transmission
30.28	lines.				
30.29	<b>EFFEC</b>	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	e the day following t	final enactment.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
31.1	Sec. 13. M	linnesota Statutes 202	2, section 161.45	, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
31.2	read:			•	C
31.3	Subd 6	High voltage transm	nission: construc	tability report: adv	vance notice (a) If
31.4		sioner and a utility or			
31.5		way corridor for poss			
31.6		be prepared by the uti			
31.7		ioner. A constructabili			
31.8		ies to plan and approv	<b>v</b> 1 1		
31.9	<u>(b)</u> A con	nstructability report d	eveloped under t	nis section between	the commissioner
31.10	and the part	ies seeking colocation	n must include ter	ms and conditions f	or building the
31.11	colocation p	roject. Notwithstandi	ng the requireme	nts in subdivision 1,	the report must be
31.12	approved by	the commissioner an	id the party or part	rties seeking colocat	ion prior to the
31.13	commission	er approving and issu	ing a permit for u	use of the trunk high	way right-of-way.
31.14	<u>(c) A con</u>	nstructability report m	nust include an ag	reed upon time fran	ne for which there
31.15	may not be a	a request from the cor	nmissioner for re	location of the trans	mission line. If the
31.16	commission	er determines that rele	ocation of a trans	mission line in the t	runk highway
31.17	right-of-way	is necessary, the com	missioner, as mu	ch as practicable, mu	ist give a seven-year
31.18	advance not	ice.			
31.19	<u>(d) Notw</u>	vithstanding the requir	rements of subdiv	vision 7 and section	161.46, subdivision
31.20	2, if the com	missioner requires the	e relocation of a tr	ansmission line in th	e interstate highway
31.21	right-of-way	v earlier than the agree	ed upon time fram	e in paragraph (c) in	the constructability
31.22	report or pro	ovides less than a seve	en-year notice of	relocation in the agr	eed upon
31.23	constructabi	lity report, the comm	issioner is respor	sible for 75 percent	of the relocation
31.24	costs.				
31.25	<b>EFFEC</b>	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effective	the day following fi	nal enactment.
31.26	Sec. 14. M	linnesota Statutes 202	2, section 161.45	, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
31.27	read:				
31.28	<u>Subd. 7.</u>	High voltage transm	nission; relocatio	n reimbursement j	prohibited. (a) A
31.29	high voltage	transmission line that	t receives a route	permit under chapt	er 216E on or after
31.30	July 1, 2024	, is not eligible for rele	ocation reimburs	ement under section	161.46, subdivision
31.31	<u>2.</u>				
31.32	<u>(b) If the</u>	commissioner orders	s relocation of a h	igh voltage transmi	ssion line that is
31.33	subject to pa	aragraph (a):			

	SF5284 F	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment		
32.1	(1) a public util	ity, as defined	in section 216B	.02, subdivision 4, ma	ay recover its portion		
32.2	of costs of relocati	ng that the Pul	olic Utilities Con	mmission deems prud	lently incurred as a		
32.3	transmission cost adjustment pursuant to section 216B.16, subdivision 7b; and						
32.4	(2) a consumer	-owned utility,	as defined in se	ection 216B.2402, sul	bdivision 2, may		
32.5	recover its portion	of costs of rele	ocating the line	in any manner appro	ved by its governing		
32.6	board.						
32.7	<b>EFFECTIVE</b>	DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e the day following t	inal enactment.		
32.8	Sec. 15. Minneso	ota Statutes 202	22, section 161.4	46, subdivision 1, is a	amended to read:		
32.9	Subdivision 1.	Definitions. <u>(a</u>	) For the purpos	ses of this section the	following terms <del>shall</del>		
32.10	have the meanings	ascribed to gi	ven them <del>:</del> .				
32.11	<del>(1) (b)</del> "Utility'	' means all put	olicly, privately,	and cooperatively ov	vned systems for		
32.12	supplying power, l	ight, gas, teleg	raph, telephone	, water, pipeline, or s	ewer service if such		
32.13	systems be authori	zed by law to	use public highv	ways for the location	of its facilities.		
32.14	(2) (c) "Cost of	relocation" m	eans the entire a	mount paid by such	utility properly		
32.15	attributable to such	n relocation aft	er deducting the	erefrom any increase	in the value of the		
32.16	new facility and ar	ıy salvage valu	e derived from	the old facility.			
32.17	(d) "High volta	ge transmissio	n line" has the r	neaning given in sect	tion 216E.01,		
32.18	subdivision 4.						
32.19	<b>EFFECTIVE</b>	DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	ve the day following t	inal enactment.		
32.20	Sec. 16. Minnesc	ota Statutes 202	23 Supplement,	section 161.46, subdi	vision 2, is amended		
32.21	to read:						
32.22	Subd. 2. Reloca	ation of faciliti	es; reimbursen	<b>tent. <del>(a)</del> Whenever th</b>	e commissioner <del>shall</del>		
32.23	determine determin	nes that the rel	ocation of any u	utility facility is neces	ssitated by the		
32.24	construction of a p	roject on the r	outes of federall	y aided <del>state</del> trunk hi	ghways, including		
32.25	urban extensions th	nereof, <del>which i</del>	<del>coutes</del> that are in	ncluded within the Na	ational System of		
32.26	Interstate Highway	vs, the owner o	r operator of <del>su</del>	eh the utility facility	<del>shall <u>must</u> relocate</del>		
32.27	the same utility fac	<u>eility</u> in accord	ance with the or	der of the commissio	oner. <del>After the</del>		
32.28	completion of such	relocation the	cost thereof sha	all be ascertained and	paid by the state out		
32.29	<del>of trunk highway f</del>	unds; provided	<del>l, however, the a</del>	amount to be paid by	the state for such		
32.30	reimbursement sha	ll not exceed t	<del>he amount on w</del>	which the federal gove	<del>rnment bases its</del>		
32.31	reimbursement for	said interstate	<del>system.</del> Except	as provided in sectior	161.45, subdivision		
32.32	6, paragraph (d), o	r 7, upon the c	ompletion of rel	location of a utility fa	cility, the cost of		

33.1 relocation must be ascertained and paid out of the trunk highway fund by the commissioner,

33.2 provided the amount paid by the commissioner for reimbursement to a utility does not

exceed the amount on which the federal government bases its reimbursement for the interstate
highway system.

33.5 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), on or after January 1, 2024, any entity that receives
 a route permit under chapter 216E for a high-voltage transmission line necessary to

33.8 unless the entity directly, or through its members or agents, provides retail electric service

interconnect an electric power generating facility is not eligible for relocation reimbursement

33.9 in this state.

33.7

33.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

33.11 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to33.12 read:

33.13 Subd. 4a. Location and establishment; limitations. The county state-aid highway
33.14 system must not include a segment of a county highway that is designated as a pedestrian
33.15 mall under chapter 430.

33.16 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.081, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. Formula for distribution to towns; purposes. (a) Money apportioned to a county from the town road account must be distributed to the treasurer of each town within the county, according to a distribution formula adopted by the county board. The formula must take into account each town's population and town road mileage, and other factors the county board deems advisable in the interests of achieving equity among the towns. Distribution of town road funds to each town treasurer must be made by March 1, annually,

33.23 or within 30 days after receipt of payment from the commissioner. Distribution of funds to

town treasurers in a county which has not adopted a distribution formula under this

33.25 subdivision must be made according to a formula prescribed by the commissioner by rule.

(b) Money distributed to a town under this subdivision may be expended by the town
only for the construction, reconstruction, and gravel maintenance of town roads within the
town, including debt service for bonds issued by the town in accordance with chapter 475,
provided that the bonds are issued for a use allowable under this paragraph.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
34.1	Sec. 19. M	linnesota Statutes 202	22, section 162.0	9, is amended by addin	g a subdivision to
34.2	read:				
34.3	Subd. 6a	. Location and estab	olishment; limit	ations. The municipal	state-aid street
34.4	system must	t not include a segme	nt of a city stree	t that is designated as a	pedestrian mall
34.5	under chapte	er 430.			
34.6	Sec. 20. M	Iinnesota Statutes 202	22, section 162.1	45, subdivision 5, is an	nended to read:
34.7	Subd. 5.	Use of funds. (a) Fu	nds distributed u	under this section are av	ailable only for
34.8	construction	and maintenance of	roads located wi	ithin the city, including:	
34.9	(1) land	acquisition, environn	nental analysis, c	lesign, engineering, cor	istruction,
34.10	reconstruction	on, and maintenance;			
34.11	(2) road	projects partially loca	ated within the c	ity;	
34.12	(3) proje	cts on county state-ai	d highways loca	nted within the city; and	:
34.13	(4) cost j	participation on road	projects under tl	ne jurisdiction of anothe	er unit of
34.14	government	<del>.;</del> and			
34.15	<u>(5) debt s</u>	service for obligations	issued by the city	y in accordance with cha	pter 475, provided
34.16	that the obli	gations are issued for	a use allowable	under this section.	
34.17	(b) Exce	pt for projects under	paragraph (a), cl	lause (3), funds distribu	ted under this
34.18	section are n	ot subject to state-aid	requirements ur	nder this chapter, includi	ng but not limited
34.19	to engineeri	ng standards adopted	by the commiss	ioner in rules.	
34.20	Sec. 21. M	linnesota Statutes 202	23 Supplement,	section 162.146, is ame	nded by adding a
34.21	subdivision	to read:			
34.22	Subd. 3.	Use of funds. (a) Fu	nds distributed u	under this section are av	ailable only for
34.23	construction	and maintenance of	roads located wi	ithin the city, including:	-
34.24	(1) land	acquisition, environn	nental analysis, c	lesign, engineering, cor	nstruction,
34.25	reconstruction	on, and maintenance;			
34.26	(2) road	projects partially loca	ated within the c	ity;	
34.27	<u>(3) proje</u>	cts on municipal state	e-aid streets loca	tted within the city;	
34.28	<u>(4) proje</u>	cts on county state-ai	d highways loca	ated within the city;	
34.29	$(5) \cos p$	participation on road p	rojects under the	jurisdiction of another u	nit of government;
34.30	and				

Article 2 Sec. 21.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment	
35.1	(6) debt servio	ce for obligations issu	ued by the city in acc	cordance with chapte	er 475, provided	
35.2	that the obligations are issued for a use allowable under this section.					
35.3	(b) Except for	r projects under para	agraph (a), clauses (	(3) and $(4)$ , funds di	istributed under	
35.4	this section are n	ot subject to state-a	id requirements und	ler this chapter, inc	luding but not	

35.5 limited to engineering standards adopted by the commissioner in rules.

35.6 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.002, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

35.7 Subd. 18. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle designed 35.8 and originally manufactured to operate primarily on highways, and not operated exclusively 35.9 upon railroad tracks. It includes any vehicle propelled or drawn by a self-propelled vehicle 35.10 and includes vehicles known as trackless trolleys that are propelled by electric power obtained 35.11 from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails.

(b) "Motor vehicle" includes an all-terrain vehicle only if the all-terrain vehicle (1) has
at least four wheels, (2) is owned and operated by a physically disabled person, and (3)
displays both disability plates and a physically disabled certificate issued under section
169.345.

(c) "Motor vehicle" does not include an all-terrain vehicle except (1) an all-terrain vehicle
described in paragraph (b), or (2) an all-terrain vehicle licensed as a motor vehicle before
August 1, 1985. The owner may continue to license an all-terrain vehicle described in clause
(2) as a motor vehicle until it is conveyed or otherwise transferred to another owner, is
destroyed, or fails to comply with the registration and licensing requirements of this chapter.

(d) "Motor vehicle" does not include a snowmobile; a manufactured home; a park trailer;
an electric personal assistive mobility device as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 26;
a motorized foot scooter as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 46; or an electric-assisted
bicycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 27.

(e) "Motor vehicle" includes an off-highway motorcycle modified to meet the
requirements of chapter 169 according to section 84.788, subdivision 12.

35.27 (f) "Motor vehicle" includes a roadable aircraft as defined in section 169.011, subdivision
 35.28 <u>67a.</u>

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

36.1

Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.092, is amended to read:

### 36.2 **168.092 <del>21-DAY</del> 60-DAY TEMPORARY VEHICLE PERMIT.**

36.3 Subdivision 1. **Resident buyer.** The motor vehicle registrar may issue a permit to a 36.4 person purchasing a new or used motor vehicle in this state for the purpose of allowing the 36.5 purchaser a reasonable time to register the vehicle and pay fees and taxes due on the transfer. 36.6 The permit is valid for a period of <u>21\_60</u> days. The permit must be in a form as the registrar 36.7 may determine, affixed to the rear of the vehicle where a license plate would normally be 36.8 affixed, and plainly visible. Each permit is valid only for the vehicle for which issued.

36.9 Subd. 2. Dealer. The registrar may issue permits to licensed dealers. When issuing a
 36.10 permit, the dealer shall complete the permit in the manner prescribed by the department.

# 36.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2024, for permits issued on 36.12 or after that date.

36.13 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Plates; design, visibility, periods of issuance. (a) The commissioner, upon approval and payment, shall issue to the applicant the plates required by this chapter, bearing the state name and an assigned vehicle registration number. The number assigned by the commissioner may be a combination of a letter or sign with figures. The color of the plates and the color of the abbreviation of the state name and the number assigned must be in marked contrast. The plates must be lettered, spaced, or distinguished to suitably indicate the registration of the vehicle according to the rules of the commissioner.

36.21 (b) When a vehicle is registered on the basis of total gross weight, the plates issued must
36.22 clearly indicate by letters or other suitable insignia the maximum gross weight for which
36.23 the tax has been paid.

36.24 (c) Plates issued to a noncommercial vehicle must bear the inscription "noncommercial"
 36.25 unless the vehicle is displaying a special plate authorized and issued under this chapter.

36.26 (d) A one-ton pickup truck that is used for commercial purposes and is subject to section
36.27 168.185, is eligible to display special plates as authorized and issued under this chapter.

(e) The plates must be so treated as to be at least 100 times brighter than the conventional
painted number plates. When properly mounted on an unlighted vehicle, the plates, when
viewed from a vehicle equipped with standard headlights, must be visible for a distance of
not less than 1,500 feet and readable for a distance of not less than 110 feet.

36.32 (f) The commissioner shall issue plates for the following periods:

(1) New plates issued pursuant to section 168.012, subdivision 1, must be issued to a
vehicle for as long as the vehicle is owned by the exempt agency and the plate shall not be
transferable from one vehicle to another but the plate may be transferred with the vehicle
from one tax-exempt agency to another.

37.5 (2) Plates issued for passenger automobiles must be issued for a seven-year period. All
37.6 plates issued under this paragraph must be replaced if they are seven years old or older at
37.7 the time of registration renewal or will become so during the registration period.

37.8 (3) Plates issued under sections 168.053 and 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, must be
37.9 for a seven-year period.

37.10 (4) Plates issued under subdivisions 2c and 2d and sections 168.123, 168.1235, and
37.11 168.1255 must be issued for the life of the veteran under section 169.79.

37.12 (5) Plates for any vehicle not specified in clauses (1) to (3) must be issued for the life37.13 of the vehicle.

(g) In a year in which plates are not issued, the commissioner shall issue for each registration a sticker to designate the year of registration. This sticker must show the year or years for which the sticker is issued, and is valid only for that period. The plates and stickers issued for a vehicle may not be transferred to another vehicle during the period for which the sticker is issued, except when issued for a vehicle registered under section 168.187.

(h) Despite any other provision of this subdivision, plates issued to a vehicle used for
behind-the-wheel instruction in a driver education course in a public school may be
transferred to another vehicle used for the same purpose without payment of any additional
fee. The public school shall notify the commissioner of each transfer of plates under this
paragraph. The commissioner may prescribe a format for notification.

(i) In lieu of plates required under this section, the commissioner must issue a registration
 number identical to the federally issued tail number assigned to the aircraft for roadable
 aircraft operating on public roadways.

37.27 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.127, is amended to read:

37.28

**168.127 FLEET VEHICLES; REGISTRATION, FEE.** 

37.29 Subdivision 1. Unique registration category. (a) A unique registration category is 37.30 established for vehicles and trailers of a fleet. Vehicles registered in the fleet must be issued 37.31 a distinctive license plate. The design and size of the fleet license plate must be determined 37.32 by the commissioner. 38.1 (b) A deputy registrar may issue replacement license plates for qualified vehicles in a
 38.2 registered fleet pursuant to section 168.29.

Subd. 2. Annual registration period. The annual registration period for vehicles in the fleet <u>will be is</u> determined by the commissioner. The applicant must provide all information necessary to qualify as a fleet registrant, including a list of all vehicles in the fleet. On initial registration, all taxes and fees for vehicles in the fleet must be reassessed based on the expiration date.

Subd. 3. **Registration cards issued.** (a) On approval of the application for fleet registration, the commissioner must issue a registration card for each qualified vehicle in the fleet. The registration card must be carried in the vehicle at all times and be made available to a peace officer on demand. The registered gross weight must be indicated on the license plate.

## 38.13 (b) A new vehicle may be registered to an existing fleet upon application to a deputy 38.14 registrar and payment of the fee under section 168.33, subdivision 7.

38.15 (c) A deputy registrar must issue a replacement registration card for any registered fleet
 38.16 or any qualified vehicle in a registered fleet upon application.

38.17 Subd. 4. Filing registration applications. Initial fleet applications for registration and
 38.18 renewals must be filed with the registrar commissioner or authorized deputy registrar.

Subd. 5. Renewal of fleet registration. On the renewal of a fleet registration, the 38.19 registrant shall must pay full licensing fees for every vehicle registered in the preceding 38.20 year unless the vehicle has been properly deleted from the fleet. In order to delete a vehicle 38.21 from a fleet, the fleet registrant must surrender to the commissioner the registration card 38.22 and license plates. The registrar commissioner may authorize alternative methods of deleting 38.23 vehicles from a fleet, including destruction of the license plates and registration cards. If 38.24 the card or license plates are lost or stolen, the fleet registrant shall must submit a sworn 38.25 statement stating the circumstances for the inability to surrender the card, stickers, and 38.26 license plates. The commissioner shall assess A fleet registrant who fails to renew the 38.27 licenses issued under this section or fails to report the removal of vehicles from the fleet 38.28 within 30 days of the vehicles' removal must pay a penalty of 20 percent of the total tax due 38.29 on the fleet against the fleet registrant who fails to renew the licenses issued under this 38.30 section or fails to report the removal of vehicles from the fleet within 30 days. The penalty 38.31 must be paid within 30 days after it is assessed. 38.32

39.1	Subd. 6. Fee. Instead of The applicant for fleet registration must pay the filing fee
39.2	described in section 168.33, subdivision 7, the applicant for fleet registration shall pay an
39.3	equivalent administrative fee to the commissioner for each vehicle in the fleet.
39.4	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective October 1, 2024, for fleet vehicle
39.5	transactions on or after that date.
39.6	Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1282, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
39.7	Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue "Start Seeing
39.8	Motorcycles" special license plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:
39.9	(1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
39.10	truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;
39.11	(2) pays a fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12, subdivision
39.12	5, for each set of plates;
39.13	(3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013, along with any other fees
39.14	required by this chapter;
39.15	(4) contributes a minimum of \$10 annually to the motorcycle safety fund account, created
39.16	under section 171.06, subdivision 2a <del>, paragraph (a), clause (1)</del> ; and
39.17	(5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and
39.18	licensing of drivers.
20.10	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 1, 2024.
39.19	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is checuve July 1, 2024.
39.20	Sec. 27. [168.24] ROADABLE AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION.
39.21	(a) For purposes of this section, "roadable aircraft" has the meaning given in section
39.22	<u>360.013, subdivision 57c.</u>
39.23	(b) An owner of a roadable aircraft must comply with all rules and requirements of this
39.24	chapter and chapter 168A governing the titling, registration, taxation, and insurance of
39.25	motor vehicles.
39.26	(c) A person seeking to register a roadable aircraft for operation as a motor vehicle on
39.27	public roadways in Minnesota must apply to the commissioner. The application must contain:
39.28	(1) the name and address of the owner of the roadable aircraft;
39.29	(2) the federally issued tail number assigned to the aircraft;
39.30	(3) the make and model of the roadable aircraft; and

KRB

S5284-1

REVISOR

SF5284

1st Engrossment

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment	
40.1	<u>(4) any o</u>	ther information the	commissioner	may require.		
40.2	(d) Upon	receipt of a valid and	complete appli	cation for registration	of a roadable aircraft,	
40.3	the commiss	ioner must issue a ce	ertificate of reg	istration.		
40.4	<u>(e)</u> A val	id registration certifie	cate issued und	ler this section must be	e located inside the	
40.5	roadable airc	craft when the aircraf	t is in operation	n on a public highway	<u>,</u>	
40.6	<u>(f)</u> A road	dable aircraft register	red as a motor	vehicle under this sect	ion must also be	
40.7	registered as	an aircraft as provid	ed in section 3	60.60.		
40.8 40.9	Sec. 28. M read:	innesota Statutes 202	22, section 168	.27, is amended by add	ding a subdivision to	
40.10	Subd 17	a Dealers: dunlicat	e or renlacem	e <b>nt plates.</b> (a) For pur	moses of this	
40.11			-	ning given in section		
40.12				cement plates issued u		
40.13	and "registra	tion" has the meanin	g given in sect	ion 168A.01, subdivis	ion 16c.	
40.14	(b) Notw	ithstanding section 1	68A.11, subdiv	vision 1, and after the	48-hour notification	
40.15	period under	section 168A.11, su	bdivision 2, ha	s expired, a licensed r	notor vehicle dealer	
40.16	seeking duplicate or replacement plates for a motor vehicle held for resale and currently					
40.17	registered in	Minnesota under sect	ion 168.12 mus	st submit to the commis	sioner an application	
40.18	for a certific	ate of title under sect	tion 168A.05. 7	The dealer may contra	ct this service to a	
40.19	deputy regist	trar and the registrar	may charge a f	See of \$7 per transaction	on to provide the	
40.20	service unde	r section 168A.11, su	ubdivision 1, pa	aragraph (e).		
40.21	<u>EFFEC</u>	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve October 1, 2024.		
40.22	Sec. 29. M	innesota Statutes 202	23 Supplement,	section 168.33, subdi	vision 7, is amended	
40.23	to read:					
40.24	Subd. 7.	Filing fees; allocatio	ons. (a) In addi	tion to all other statute	bry fees and taxes:	
40.25	(1) an \$8	filing fee is imposed	on every vehic	cle registration renewa	l, excluding pro rate	
40.26	transactions;	and				
40.27	(2) a \$12	filing fee is imposed	on every other 1	type of vehicle transact	tion, including motor	
40.28	carrier fuel l	icenses under section	ns 168D.05 and	168D.06, and pro rat	e transactions.	
40.29	(b) Notw	ithstanding paragrap	h (a):			
40.30	(1) a filin	g fee may not be char	ged for a docun	nent returned for a refu	nd or for a correction	
40.31			•	afety, a dealer, or a de		
		-				

41.1 (2) no filing fee or other fee may be charged for the permanent surrender of a title for a41.2 vehicle.

41.3 (c) The filing fee must be shown as a separate item on all registration renewal notices41.4 sent out by the commissioner.

(d) The statutory fees and taxes, the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a), and the
surcharge imposed under paragraph (f) may be paid by credit card or debit card. The deputy
registrar may collect a surcharge on the payment made under this paragraph not greater than
the cost of processing a credit card or debit card transaction, in accordance with emergency
rules established by the commissioner of public safety. The surcharge authorized by this
paragraph must be used to pay the cost of processing credit and debit card transactions.

41.11 (e) The fees collected under paragraph (a) by the department must be allocated as follows:

41.12 (1) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (1):

41.13 (i) \$6.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account under
41.14 section 299A.705, subdivision 1; and

(ii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account under
section 299A.705, subdivision 3; and

41.17 (2) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (2):

41.18 (i) \$3.50 must be deposited in the general fund;

41.19 (ii) \$7 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account under
41.20 section 299A.705, subdivision 1; and

41.21 (iii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account under
41.22 section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

(f) In addition to all other statutory fees and taxes, a deputy registrar must assess a \$1
surcharge on every transaction for which filing fees are collected under this subdivision.
The surcharge authorized by this paragraph must be (1) deposited in the treasury of the
place for which the deputy registrar is appointed, or (2) if the deputy registrar is not a public
official, retained by the deputy registrar. For purposes of this paragraph, a deputy registrar
does not include the commissioner.

41.29 (g) At least quarterly, the commissioner must compile data related to transactions

41.30 completed by deputy registrars for which no filing fee under this section was collected, and

41.31 distribute to each deputy registrar an amount calculated as (1) the number of no-fee

41.32 transactions completed by that deputy registrar, multiplied by (2) \$25. The total amount

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
42.1	distributed to	deputy registrars un	der this paragr	aph is appropriated to	the commissioner
42.2				count in the special re	
42.3	Sec. 30. Mir	nnesota Statutes 202	2, section 168.	33, is amended by add	ling a subdivision to
42.4	read:				
42.5	Subd. 8b.	Open bidding. (a) l	Notwithstandin	g any statute or rule to	the contrary, if a
42.6	deputy registr	ar appointed under t	this section per	manently stops offerir	ng services at the
42.7	approved offic	ce location and pern	nanently closes	the approved office le	ocation, the
42.8	commissioner	must allow an oper	n bidding proce	ss for the appointmen	t of a replacement
42.9	deputy registr	ar. A replacement de	eputy registrar	appointed by the com	missioner under this
42.10	section may c	ontinue to offer serv	vices at the app	roved office location.	
42.11	<u>(b)</u> The co	mmissioner must no	ot give any pref	ference to any partner,	owner, manager, or
42.12	employee of t	he closed deputy reg	gistrar office lo	cation in the open bid	ding process.
42.13	(c) The con	nmissioner must ado	opt rules to adm	inister and enforce an o	open bidding process
42.14	to select a rep	lacement deputy reg	gistrar. If the re	placement deputy regi	strar elects to not
42.15	offer services	at the office location	n of the prior reg	gistrar, the Minnesota	Rules, chapter 7406,
42.16	governing the	selection of a propo	osed office loca	tion of a driver's licer	nse agent apply.
42.17	EFFECT	<b>VE DATE.</b> This se	ction is effectiv	ve October 1, 2025.	
42.18	Sec. 31. Min	nesota Statutes 2023	3 Supplement, s	section 168.345, subdi	vision 2, is amended
42.19	to read:				
42.20	Subd. 2. L	essees; information	. (a) The comm	issioner may not furnis	sh information about
42.21				are motor vehicle les	
42.22	for a term of 1	80 days or more to	any person exc	cept:	
42.23	<u>(1)</u> the ow	ner of the vehicle <del>;</del>			
42.24	(2) the less	see <del>,</del> ;			
42.25	(3) person	nel of law enforcem	ent agencies <del>ai</del>	<del>ud</del> <u>;</u>	
42.26	<u>(4)</u> trade a	ssociations perform	ing a member s	service under section (	604.15, subdivision
42.27	4a <del>, and</del> ;				
42.28	(5) license	d dealers in connect	tion with a veh	icle sale or lease;	
42.29	(6) federal	, state, and local gov	vernmental uni	ts <del>,</del> ; and <del>,</del>	
		-		-	

43.1 (7) at the commissioner's discretion, to persons who use the information to notify lessees
43.2 of automobile recalls.

- 43.3 (b) The commissioner may release information about motor vehicle lessees in the form
  43.4 of summary data, as defined in section 13.02, to persons who use the information in
  43.5 conducting statistical analysis and market research.
- 43.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2024.
- 43.7 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.03, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Dealers. Except as provided in section 168.27, subdivision 17a, no certificate
of title need be obtained for a vehicle owned by a manufacturer or dealer and held for sale,
even though incidentally moved on the highway or used pursuant to section 168.27 or
168.28, or a vehicle used by a manufacturer solely for testing.

43.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2024.

43.13 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee. (a) A dealer who 43.14 buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title, except as 43.15 provided under section 168.27, subdivision 17a. Upon transferring the vehicle to another 43.16 person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer shall promptly execute 43.17 the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names and addresses of the 43.18 transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created or reserved at the 43.19 time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces provided therefor on 43.20 the certificate of title or secure reassignment. 43.21

(b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the 43.22 dealer need not register the vehicle except as provided in section 168.27, subdivision 17a. 43.23 If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale but is not 43.24 requesting duplicate or replacement plates under section 168.12, the dealer need not register 43.25 43.26 the vehicle but shall pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the department shall not place any legend on 43.27 the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer, but may indicate on the title 43.28 whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle. 43.29

43.30 (c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer
43.31 shall also, in the space provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment,
43.32 state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is

unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the truemileage.

(d) The transferee shall complete the application for title section on the certificate of
title or separate title application form prescribed by the department. The dealer shall mail
or deliver the certificate to the registrar or deputy registrar with the transferee's application
for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within ten business 30 days.

(e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state,
the dealer shall remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day temporary permit
pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the registrar within 48 hours of the sale that the
vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic
format prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the
notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee of \$7 per
transaction to provide this service.

## 44.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2024, for applications on or 44.15 after that date.

44.16 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Notification on vehicle held for resale; service fee. Within 48 hours of 44.17 44.18 acquiring a vehicle titled and registered in Minnesota, a dealer shall must notify the registrar that the dealership is holding the vehicle for resale. The notification must be made 44.19 electronically as prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract this service to a deputy 44.20 registrar and the registrar may charge a fee of \$7 per transaction to provide this service. 44.21 After the 48-hour period after acquiring a vehicle has elapsed, if a dealer has not notified 44.22 the commissioner that the vehicle is being held for sale, the dealer must follow the 44.23 requirements of section 168.27, subdivision 17a. 44.24

#### 44.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2024.

44.26 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168B.035, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
44.27 Subd. 3. Towing prohibited. (a) A towing authority may not tow a motor vehicle
44.28 because:

(1) the vehicle has expired registration tabs that have been expired for less than 90 days;
or

44.31 (2) the vehicle is at a parking meter on which the time has expired and the vehicle has44.32 fewer than five unpaid parking tickets; or

	SI 5264 REVISOR RRD 55264-1 Ist Englossment
45.1	(3) the vehicle is identified in conjunction with a citation to the vehicle owner or lessee
45.2	for (i) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10, or (ii) a violation under section
45.3	<u>169.14, subdivision 13</u> .
45.4	(b) A towing authority may tow a motor vehicle, notwithstanding paragraph (a), if:
45.5	(1) the vehicle is parked in violation of snow emergency regulations;
45.6	(2) the vehicle is parked in a rush-hour restricted parking area;
45.7	(3) the vehicle is blocking a driveway, alley, or fire hydrant;
45.8	(4) the vehicle is parked in a bus lane, or at a bus stop, during hours when parking is
45.9	prohibited;
45.10	(5) the vehicle is parked within 30 feet of a stop sign and visually blocking the stop sign;
45.11	(6) the vehicle is parked in a disability transfer zone or disability parking space without
45.12	a disability parking certificate or disability license plates;
45.13	(7) the vehicle is parked in an area that has been posted for temporary restricted parking
45.14	(i) at least 12 hours in advance in a home rule charter or statutory city having a population
5.15	under 50,000, or (ii) at least 24 hours in advance in another political subdivision;
5.16	(8) the vehicle is parked within the right-of-way of a controlled-access highway or within
5.17	the traveled portion of a public street when travel is allowed there;
5.18	(9) the vehicle is unlawfully parked in a zone that is restricted by posted signs to use by
5.19	fire, police, public safety, or emergency vehicles;
5.20	(10) the vehicle is unlawfully parked on property at the Minneapolis-St. Paul International
.21	Airport owned by the Metropolitan Airports Commission;
.22	(11) a law enforcement official has probable cause to believe that the vehicle is stolen,
.23	or that the vehicle constitutes or contains evidence of a crime and impoundment is reasonably
24	necessary to obtain or preserve the evidence;
.25	(12) the driver, operator, or person in physical control of the vehicle is taken into custody
.26	and the vehicle is impounded for safekeeping;
5.27	(13) a law enforcement official has probable cause to believe that the owner, operator,
5.28	or person in physical control of the vehicle has failed to respond to five or more citations
5.29	for parking or traffic offenses;
.30	(14) the vehicle is unlawfully parked in a zone that is restricted by posted signs to use
.31	by taxicabs;

KRB

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

REVISOR

(15) the vehicle is unlawfully parked and prevents egress by a lawfully parked vehicle; 46.1 (16) the vehicle is parked, on a school day during prohibited hours, in a school zone on 46.2 a public street where official signs prohibit parking; or 46.3 (17) the vehicle is a junk, abandoned, or unauthorized vehicle, as defined in section 46.4 46.5 168B.011, and subject to immediate removal under this chapter. (c) A violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10, or 169.14, subdivision 13, is not 46.6 a traffic offense under paragraph (b), clause (13). 46.7 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.011, subdivision 3a, is amended to read: 46.8 Subd. 3a. Autocycle. (a) "Autocycle" means a motorcycle that: 46.9 (1) has three wheels in contact with the ground; 46.10 (2) is designed with seating that does not require operators or any occupants to straddle 46.11 or sit astride it; 46.12 (3) has a steering wheel; 46.13 (4) is equipped with antilock brakes; and 46.14 (5) is originally manufactured to meet federal motor vehicle safety standards for 46.15 motorcycles in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 571, and successor requirements. 46.16 (b) An autocycle does not include a roadable aircraft as defined in subdivision 67a. 46.17 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 169.011, subdivision 27, is amended 46.18 to read: 46.19 Subd. 27. Electric-assisted bicycle. (a) "Electric-assisted bicycle" means a bicycle with 46.20 two or three wheels that: 46.21 (1) has a saddle and fully operable pedals for human propulsion; 46.22 (2) meets the requirements for bicycles under Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, part 46.23 1512, or successor requirements; 46.24 (3) is equipped with an electric motor that has a power output of not more than 750 46.25 watts; 46.26 (4) meets the requirements of a class 1, class 2, or class 3, or multiple mode 46.27 electric-assisted bicycle; and 46.28

47.1	(5) has a battery or electric drive system that has been tested to an applicable safety
47.2	standard by a third-party testing laboratory.
47.3	(b) A vehicle is not an electric-assisted bicycle if it is designed, manufactured, or intended
47.4	by the manufacturer or seller to be configured or modified to not meet the requirements for
47.5	an electric-assisted bicycle or operate within the requirements for an electric-assisted bicycle
47.6	class, including:
47.7	(1) a mechanical switch or button;
47.8	(2) a modification or change in the software controlling the electric drive system;
47.9	(3) the use of an application; or
47.10	(4) through any other means intended by the manufacturer or seller to modify the vehicle
47.11	to no longer meet the requirements or classification of an electric-assisted bicycle.
47.12	Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.011, subdivision 44, is amended to read:
47.13	Subd. 44. Motorcycle. "Motorcycle" means every motor vehicle having a seat or saddle
47.14	for the use of the rider and designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with
47.15	the ground, including motor scooters and autocycles. Motorcycle does not include (1)
47.16	motorized bicycles as defined in subdivision 45, (2) electric-assisted bicycles as defined in
47.17	subdivision 27, or (3) a tractor, or (4) roadable aircraft as defined in subdivision 67a.
47.18	Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision
47.19	to read:
47.20	Subd. 45a. Multiple mode electric-assisted bicycle. "Multiple mode electric-assisted
47.21	bicycle" means an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with switchable or programmable
47.22	modes that provide for operation as two or more of a class 1, class 2, or class 3
47.23	electric-assisted bicycle in conformance with the definition and requirements under this
47.24	chapter for each respective class.
47.05	See 40 Minusets Statutes 2022 section 160 011 is smended by adding a subdivision
47.25	Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision
47.26	to read:
47.27	Subd. 62b. Red light camera system. "Red light camera system" means an electronic
47.28	system of one or more cameras or other motor vehicle sensors that is specifically designed
47.29	to automatically produce recorded images of a motor vehicle operated in violation of a
47.30	traffic-control signal, including related information technology for recorded image storage,

47.31 <u>retrieval, and transmission.</u>

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
48.1	Sec. 41. Minne	esota Statutes 202	22, section 169.(	)11, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
48.2	to read:				
48.3	<u>Subd. 67a.</u> <b>R</b>	oadable aircraf	t. "Roadable airc	eraft" means any aircraf	t capable of taking
48.4	off and landing	from a suitable ai	irfield which is a	llso designed to be oper	rated on a public
48.5	highway as a mo	otor vehicle.			
40 C	See 42 Minn	agata Statutag 20'	<b>22</b> section 160 (	11 is smandad by add	ing a subdivision
48.6 48.7	to read:	-sola Statules 20.	22, section 109.0	)11, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
				1	
48.8				eed safety camera syste	
48.9				motor vehicle sensors	
48.10	designed to auto	matically produc	e recorded image	es of a motor vehicle op	erated in violation
48.11	of the speed lim	it, including relat	ted information t	echnology for recorded	l image storage,
48.12	retrieval, and tra	nsmission.			
48.13	Sec. 43. Minne	esota Statutes 202	22, section 169.0	)11, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
48.14	to read:				
48.15	<u>Subd. 85a.</u> T	raffic safety can	nera system. "T	raffic safety camera sys	stem" means a red
48.16	light camera sys	tem, a speed safe	ety camera system	n, or both in combinati	on.
48.17		esota Statutes 202	22, section 169.0	)11, is amended by add	ing a subdivision
48.18	to read:				
48.19	<u>Subd. 92b.</u> V	ulnerable road	user. "Vulnerabl	e road user" means a p	erson in the
48.20	right-of-way of a	a highway, includ	ling but not limit	ed to a bikeway and an	adjacent sidewalk
48.21	or trail, who is:				
48.22	(1) a pedestr	ian;			
48.23	<u>(2) on a bicy</u>	cle, electric-assis	sted bicycle, or o	ther nonmotorized veh	icle or device;
48.24	<u>(3) on an ele</u>	ctric personal ass	sistive mobility d	levice;	
48.25	<u>(4) on an im</u>	plement of husba	ndry; or		
48.26	(5) riding an	animal.			
48.27	Vulnerable road	user includes the	e operator and ar	y passengers for a vehi	icle, device, or
48.28	personal convey	ance identified in	n this subdivision	<u>n.</u>	

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

49.1

### Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.04, is amended to read:

### 49.2 **169.04 LOCAL AUTHORITY.**

(a) The provisions of this chapter shall not be deemed to prevent local authorities, with
respect to streets and highways under their jurisdiction, and with the consent of the
commissioner, with respect to state trunk highways, within the corporate limits of a
municipality, or within the limits of a town in a county in this state now having or which
may hereafter have, a population of 500,000 or more, and a land area of not more than 600
square miles, and within the reasonable exercise of the police power from:

49.9 (1) regulating the standing or parking of vehicles;

49.10 (2) regulating traffic by means of police officers or traffic-control signals;

49.11 (3) regulating or prohibiting processions or assemblages on the highways;

49.12 (4) designating particular highways as one-way roadways and requiring that all vehicles,
49.13 except emergency vehicles, when on an emergency run, thereon be moved in one specific
49.14 direction;

49.15 (5) designating any highway as a through highway and requiring that all vehicles stop
49.16 before entering or crossing the same, or designating any intersection as a stop intersection,
49.17 and requiring all vehicles to stop at one or more entrances to such intersections;

49.18 (6) restricting the use of highways as authorized in sections 169.80 to 169.88-;

49.19 (7) regulating speed limits through the use of a speed safety camera system implemented
49.20 under section 169.147; and

49.21 (8) regulating traffic control through the use of a red light camera system implemented
49.22 under section 169.147.

49.23 (b) No ordinance or regulation enacted under paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), shall
49.24 be effective until signs giving notice of such local traffic regulations are posted upon and
49.25 kept posted upon or at the entrance to the highway or part thereof affected as may be most
49.26 appropriate.

49.27 (c) No ordinance or regulation enacted under paragraph (a), clause (3), or any other
49.28 provision of law shall prohibit:

49.29 (1) the use of motorcycles or vehicles utilizing flashing red lights for the purpose of
49.30 escorting funeral processions, oversize buildings, heavy equipment, parades or similar
49.31 processions or assemblages on the highways; or

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
50.1	(2) the us	se of motorcycles or v	ehicles that are	owned by the funeral h	ome and that utilize
50.2		lights for the purpose		-	
50.3	(d) Ordir	nances or regulations	enacted under p	oaragraph (a), clauses (7	') and (8), may only
50.4	<u> </u>	after June 1, 2025, ar	-		<u> </u>
50.5		linnesota Statutes 202	2, section 169	.06, is amended by addi	ng a subdivision to
50.6	read:				
50.7	Subd. 10	. Red light camera;	penalty. (a) Su	bject to subdivision 11	, if a motor vehicle
50.8	is operated i	n violation of a traffic	c-control signa	l and the violation is ide	entified through the
50.9	use of a red	light camera system i	mplemented u	nder section 169.147, tl	ne owner of the
50.10	vehicle or th	e lessee of the vehicl	e is guilty of a	petty misdemeanor and	l must pay a fine of
50.11	<u>\$40.</u>				
50.12	<u>(b)</u> A per	rson who commits a f	irst offense un	der paragraph (a) must	be given a warning
50.13	and is not su	bject to a fine or con	viction under p	oaragraph (a). A person	who commits a
50.14	second offer	nse under paragraph (	a) is eligible fo	or diversion, which mus	t include a traffic
50.15	safety course	e established under se	ection 169.147	, subdivision 11. A pers	son who enters
50.16	diversion an	d completes the traffi	c safety course	is not subject to a fine	or conviction under
50.17	paragraph (a	<u>ı).</u>			
50.18	(c) This s	subdivision applies to	violations con	mitted on or after June	1, 2025, and before
50.19	June 1, 2029	<u>).</u>			
50.20	Sec. 47. M	linnesota Statutes 202	2, section 169	.06, is amended by addi	ng a subdivision to
50.21	read:				
50.22	<u>Subd. 11</u>	. Red light camera;	<mark>limitations.</mark> (a	) An owner or lessee of	a motor vehicle is
50.23	not subject to	o a fine or conviction	under subdivisi	on 10 if any of the cond	itions under section
50.24	<u>169.14, subc</u>	livision 14, paragrapl	n (a), clauses (	1) to (6), are met.	
50.25	<u>(b)</u> The o	wner or lessee of a me	otor vehicle ma	y not be issued a citation	n under subdivision
50.26	10 and unde	r another subdivision	in this section	for the same conduct.	
50.27	<u>(c) A fine</u>	e or conviction under	subdivision 10	does not constitute gro	unds for revocation
50.28	or suspensio	on of a person's driver	's license.		
50.29	<u>(d) This s</u>	subdivision applies to	violations con	mitted on or after June	1, 2025, and before
50.30	June 1, 2029	) <u>.</u>			

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.14, subdivision 10, is amended to read: 51.1 Subd. 10. Radar; speed-measuring device; standards of evidence. (a) In any 51.2 prosecution in which the rate of speed of a motor vehicle is relevant, evidence of the speed 51.3 as indicated on radar or other speed-measuring device, including but not limited to a speed 51.4 safety camera system, is admissible in evidence, subject to the following conditions: 51.5 (1) the officer or traffic enforcement agent under section 169.147 operating the device 51.6 has sufficient training to properly operate the equipment; 51.7 (2) the officer or traffic enforcement agent testifies as to the manner in which the device 51.8 was set up and operated; 51.9 (3) the device was operated with minimal distortion or interference from outside sources; 51.10 and 51.11 (4) the device was tested by an accurate and reliable external mechanism, method, or 51.12 system at the time it was set up. 51.13 (b) Records of tests made of such devices and kept in the regular course of operations 51.14 of any law enforcement agency are admissible in evidence without further foundation as to 51.15 the results of the tests. The records shall be available to a defendant upon demand. Nothing 51.16 in this subdivision shall be construed to preclude or interfere with cross examination or 51.17 impeachment of evidence of the rate of speed as indicated on the radar or speed-measuring 51.18 device. 51.19 (c) Evidence from a speed safety camera system may be used solely for a citation or 51.20 prosecution for a violation under subdivision 13. 51.21 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to 51.22 read: 51.23 51.24 Subd. 13. Speed safety camera; penalty. (a) Subject to subdivision 14, if a motor vehicle is operated in violation of a speed limit and the violation is identified through the 51.25 use of a speed safety camera system implemented under section 169.147, the owner of the 51.26 vehicle or the lessee of the vehicle is guilty of a petty misdemeanor and must pay a fine of: 51.27 (1) \$40; or 51.28 (2) \$80, if the violation is for a speed at least 20 miles per hour in excess of the speed 51.29 limit. 51.30 (b) A person who commits a first offense under paragraph (a) must be given a warning 51.31 and is not subject to a fine or conviction under paragraph (a). A person who commits a 51.32

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
52.1	second offen	se under paragraph	(a) is eligible for	diversion, which mus	st include a traffic
52.2	safety course	established under s	section 169.147,	subdivision 11. A pers	son who enters
52.3	diversion and	l completes the traff	ic safety course	s not subject to a fine	or conviction under
52.4	paragraph (a)	)			
52.5	<u>(c) This s</u>	ubdivision applies to	o violations com	nitted on or after June	1, 2025, and before
52.6	June 1, 2029.	<u>.</u>			
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	~ • •			
52.7		nnesota Statutes 20	22, section 169.1	4, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
52.8	read:				
52.9	Subd. 14.	Speed safety came	era; limitations.	(a) An owner or lesse	e of a motor vehicle
52.10	is not subject	to a fine or convict	ion under subdiv	vision 13 if:	
52.11	(1) the ve	hicle was stolen at t	the time of the vi	olation;	
52.12	(2) a trans	sfer of interest in the	e vehicle in com	pliance with section 1	68A.10 was made
52.13	before the tin	ne of the violation;			
52.14	(3) the ve	hicle owner is a less	sor of the motor	vehicle, and the lessor	identifies the name
52.15	and address of	of the lessee;			
52.16	(4) the vel	hicle is an authorized	d emergency veh	icle operated in the per	formance of official
52.17	duties at the	time of the violation	<u>1;</u>		
52.18	(5) anothe	er person is convicte	ed, within the me	eaning under section 1	71.01, subdivision
52.19	$\underline{29, \text{ for the sa}}$	me violation; or			
52.20	(6) the ve	hicle owner provide	es a sworn staten	nent to the court or pro	osecuting authority
52.21	that the owne	er was not operating	the vehicle at the	e time of the violation	<u>1.</u>
52.22	<u>(b)</u> The ov	wner or lessee of a m	notor vehicle may	not be issued a citatio	n under subdivision
52.23	13 and under	another subdivision	n in this section	for the same conduct.	
52.24	(c) A fine	or conviction under	subdivision 13	does not constitute gro	unds for revocation
52.25	or suspension	n of a person's drive	r's license.		
52.26	<u>(d)</u> This s	ubdivision applies to	o violations com	mitted on or after June	1, 2025, and before
52.27	June 1, 2029	<u>.</u>			
50.00	Saa 51 11	() 1 <i>1</i> 71 TD & FFIA		FD & GVGTEN/ DIT /	
52.28	Sec. 51. [10	)9.14/j 1KAFFIC	SAFLIY CAM	ERA SYSTEM PIL(	<u>ji prugkam.</u>
52.29	Subdivisi	on 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (	a) For purposes	of this section, the foll	owing terms have
52.30	the meanings	given.			

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
53.1	(b) "Ca	mera-based traffic enfo	orcement" mea	ns enforcement of traf	fic control through
53.2				s through the use of a s	
53.3	system, or	both.			
53.4	<u>(c)</u> "Co	mmissioner" means th	e commissione	r of transportation.	
53.5	<u>(d)</u> "Con	mmissioners" means the	e commissioner	of transportation as the	lead in coordination
53.6	with the co	mmissioner of public	safety.		
53.7	<u>(e)</u> "Imp	olementing authority"	means the com	missioners, with respec	t to trunk highways,
53.8	and any loc	al authority that impler	nents camera-b	ased traffic enforcement	nt under this section.
53.9	<u>(f)</u> "Loc	al authority" means a l	ocal unit of gov	ernment authorized und	ler the pilot program
53.10	as provided	d under subdivision 2.			
53.11	<u>(g)</u> "Mo	onitoring site" means a	location at whi	ich a traffic safety came	era system is placed
53.12	and operate	ed under this section.			
53.13	<u>(h)</u> "Pile	ot program" means the	e traffic safety of	camera pilot program e	stablished in this
53.14	section.				
53.15	<u>(i) "Tra</u>	ffic enforcement agent	" means a licen	sed peace officer or an	employee of a local
53.16	authority w	ho is designated as pr	ovided in this s	section.	
53.17	Subd. 2	. <u>Pilot program estab</u>	olishment. (a) l	In conformance with th	is section, the
53.18	commission	ner of transportation, i	n coordination	with the commissioner	r of public safety,
53.19	must establ	lish a traffic safety can	nera pilot prog	ram that provides for e	ducation and
53.20	enforcemen	nt of speeding violation	ns, traffic-contr	ol signal violations, or	both in conjunction
53.21	with use of	traffic safety camera	systems.		
53.22	<u>(b)</u> The	authority for camera-b	ased traffic enf	orcement under the pilo	ot program is limited
53.23	<u>to June 1, 2</u>	2025, to May 31, 2029	<u>.</u>		
53.24	(c) Only	y the following may im	plement camer	a-based traffic enforce	ment under the pilot
53.25	program:				
53.26	(1) the $(1)$	commissioners, as pro	vided under pa	ragraph (d);	
53.27	(2) the $(2)$	city of Minneapolis, as	s provided unde	er paragraph (e);	
53.28	(3) the $(3)$	city of Mendota Heigh	<u>ts;</u>		
53.29	(4) one	statutory or home rule	charter city or	town located outside of	of a metropolitan
53.30	county, as o	defined in section 473.	121, subdivisio	on 4, as determined by	the commissioner;
53.31	and				

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment			
54.1	(5) one county, as determined by the commissioner.							
54.2	(d) Under	the pilot program, th	e commissioners	s must, beginning June	1,2025, commence			
54.3	enforcement of	of speeding violation	ns in trunk high	way work zones as spe	cified under			
54.4	subdivision 6	, paragraph (f).						
54.5	(e) The cit	ty of Minneapolis is	prohibited from	implementing the pilo	ot program or			
54.6	camera-based	l traffic enforcement	t through or in s	ubstantive coordination	n with the city's			
54.7	police departs	<u>ment.</u>						
54.8	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	local authority requ	uirements. Prior	to implementation of ca	amera-based traffic			
54.9	enforcement,	a local authority mu	<u>ist:</u>					
54.10	(1) incorpo	orate both camera-ba	ased traffic enfor	cement and additional	strategies designed			
54.11	to improve tra	affic safety in a loca	l traffic safety a	ction plan, transportati	on plan, or			
54.12	comprehensiv	/e plan;						
54.13	(2) notify	the commissioner; a	and					
54.14	(3) review	and ensure complia	ance with the red	quirements under this s	section.			
54.15	<u>Subd. 4.</u> <b>1</b>	raffic safety came	ra system requi	rements. (a) By May	1, 2025, the			
54.16	commissioner	rs must establish tra	ffic safety came	ra system standards tha	at include:			
54.17	<u>(1) record</u>	ing and data require	ments as specifi	ed in subdivision 15;				
54.18	(2) require	ments for monitorin	g site signage in	conformance with the 1	equirements under			
54.19	subdivision 5	, paragraph (b), clau	<u>use (3);</u>					
54.20	(3) proced	lures for traffic safe	ty camera syster	n placement in conform	nance with the			
54.21	requirements	under subdivision 6	;					
54.22	(4) training	g and qualification o	f individuals to i	nspect and calibrate a tr	affic safety camera			
54.23	system;							
54.24	(5) proced	lures for initial calib	oration of the tra	ffic safety camera syste	em prior to			
54.25	deployment; a	and						
54.26	(6) require	ements for regular tr	affic safety cam	era system inspection	and maintenance			
54.27	by a qualified	l individual.						
54.28	(b) Prior t	o establishing the st	andards under p	aragraph (a), the comn	nissioners must			
54.29	solicit review	and comments and	consider any co	mments received.				
54.30	<u>(c) An im</u>	plementing authority	y must follow th	e requirements and sta	ndards established			
54.31	under this sub	odivision.						

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
55.1	Subd. 5.	Public engagement a	and notice. (a) 7	The commissioner and	each implementing
55.2				ective websites that, a	
55.3	<u>(1)</u> summ	narizes implementatio	n of traffic safet	y camera systems unde	er the pilot program;
55.4	(2) provi	des each camera syste	em impact study	performed by the impl	ementing authority
55.5	under subdi	vision 6, paragraph (b	<u>);</u>		
55.6	(3) provi	des information and p	procedures for a	person to contest a cita	tion under the pilot
55.7	program; an	<u>d</u>			
55.8	(4) ident	ifies the current geog	raphic locations	of camera-based traff	ic enforcement that
55.9	are under th	e jurisdiction of the ir	nplementing au	thority.	
55.10	<u>(b) An ii</u>	nplementing authority	y must:		
55.11	<u>(1) impl</u>	ement a general public	c engagement a	nd information campa	ign prior to
55.12	commencin	g camera-based speed	enforcement u	nder the pilot program	<u>.</u>
55.13	<u>(2) perfo</u>	orm public engagemer	nt as part of con	ducting a camera syste	em impact study
55.14	under subdi	vision 6, paragraph (b	); and		
55.15	<u>(3) place</u>	e conspicuous signage	prior to the mo	torist's arrival at each	monitoring site,
55.16	which must	-			
55.17	(i) notify	motor vehicle operat	tors of the use o	f a traffic safety came	ra system to detect
55.18	violations; a	ind			
55.19	<u>(ii) if a s</u>	peed safety camera is	in use, identify	the speed limit.	
55.20	<u>(c)</u> Publi	c engagement under p	oaragraph (b) m	ust include but is not l	imited to:
55.21	<u>(1)</u> outre	each to populations the	at are traditional	lly underrepresented in	n public policy or
55.22	planning pro	ocesses;			
55.23	<u>(2) conse</u>	olidation and analysis	of public feedb	ack; and	
55.24	<u>(3)</u> creat	ion of an engagement	summary that ic	lentifies public feedba	ck and the resulting
55.25	impacts on i	implementation of car	nera-based traff	ic enforcement.	
55.26	Subd. 6.	Placement requirem	ents. (a) A local	authority with fewer th	an 10,000 residents
55.27	may place n	o more than one traff	ic safety camera	system, whether the	camera system is
55.28	activated or	inactive. A local auth	ority with at lea	st 10,000 residents m	ay place no more
55.29	than one tra	ffic safety camera sys	tem per 10,000	residents, whether the	camera system is
55.30	activated or	inactive. An impleme	enting authority	may move the locatio	n of a traffic safety
55.31	camera syst	em if the placement re	equirements und	ler this subdivision are	e met.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
56.1	(b) An im	plementing authorit	y may only plac	ce a traffic safety camera	system in
56.2				n impact study. At a mini	
56.3	<u>must:</u>				
56.4	(1) includ	e evaluation of crash	rates and sever	ity, vehicle speed, equity,	, and traffic safety
56.5	treatment alte	ernatives;			
56.6	(2) identif	fy traffic safety came	era system loca	tions; and	
56.7	(3) explain	n how the locations	comply with the	e placement requirements	under paragraph
56.8	<u>(d).</u>				
56.9	<u>(c) An im</u>	plementing authorit	y may only plac	ce a traffic safety camera	system:
56.10	<u>(1) in a tru</u>	unk highway work z	zone; or		
56.11	<u>(2)</u> at a lo	cation that:			
56.12	<u>(i) is with</u>	in 2,000 feet of (A) a	public or nonp	ublic school, (B) a school	l zone established
56.13	under section	169.14, subdivisior	n 5a, or (C) a pu	blic or private postsecor	dary institution;
56.14	and				
56.15	<u>(ii) has an</u>	identified traffic sa	fety concern, as	s indicated by crash or la	w enforcement
56.16	data, safety p	lans, or other docun	nentation.		
56.17	<u>(</u> d) An im	plementing authorit	y that places me	ore than one traffic safety	y camera system
56.18	must ensure t	hat the cameras are	placed in geogr	aphically distinct areas a	ind in multiple
56.19	communities	with differing socio	economic cond	itions.	
56.20	<u>(</u> e) An im	plementing authorit	y may place a t	raffic safety camera syste	em on a street or
56.21	highway that	is not under its juris	diction only up	on approval by the road	authority that has
56.22	jurisdiction.				
56.23	<u>(f)</u> The co	ommissioner must es	tablish monitor	ring sites on at least two	trunk highway
56.24	work zone se	gments.			
56.25	<u>Subd. 7.</u> 1	<b>[raffic-control devi</b>	<u>ces. (a) An imp</u>	lementing authority mus	t not adjust the
56.26	change interv	al for the steady yel	low indication	in a traffic-control signal	
56.27	<u>(1) for one</u>	e month prior to begi	nning to operate	a red light camera system	n at the associated
56.28	intersection;	or			
56.29	(2) during	the period that the	red light camera	a system is operated at th	e associated
56.30	intersection.				

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment	
57.1	(b) The y	ellow change interva	l for a traffic-co	ontrol signal that is su	bject to paragraph	
57.2	(a) must mee	et or exceed the stand	ards and guidar	ice specified in the M	anual on Uniform	
57.3	Traffic Contr	rol Devices adopted u	under section 16	9.06, subdivision 1.		
57.4	<u>(c) An im</u>	plementing authority	that adjusts the	yellow change interva	l for a traffic-control	
57.5	signal at an i	ntersection where a r	ed light camera	system is being opera	ated must deactivate	
57.6	the red light	camera system and s	ubsequently me	et the requirements up	nder paragraph (a).	
57.7	<u>Subd. 8.</u>	Traffic enforcement	agents. (a) An	implementing author	ity may designate	
57.8	one or more	permanent employee	s of the authorit	y, who is not a licens	ed peace officer, as	
57.9	a traffic enfo	rcement agent. A lice	ensed peace off	cer is a traffic enforce	ement agent and is	
57.10	not required	to be designated und	er this subdivisi	on. An employee of a	a private entity may	
57.11	not be design	nated as a traffic enfo	orcement agent.			
57.12	<u>(b)</u> An in	plementing authority	y must ensure th	at a traffic enforceme	ent agent is properly	
57.13	trained in the	e use of equipment ar	nd the requirement	ents governing traffic	safety camera	
57.14	implementat	ion.				
57.15	(c) A traf	fic enforcement ager	it who is not a li	censed peace officer	has the authority to	
57.16	issue citations under this section only while actually engaged in job duties and otherwise					
57.17	has none of t	he other powers and	privileges reser	ved to peace officers.		
57.18	Subd. 9.	Citations; warnings	(a) A traffic er	nforcement agent und	er the pilot program	
57.19	has the exclu	sive authority to issu	e a citation to the	ne owner or lessee of	a motor vehicle for	
57.20	(1) a violation	n under section 169.0	6, subdivision 1	), and (2) a violation u	nder section 169.14,	
57.21	subdivision 1	13.				
57.22	(b) A traf	fic enforcement ager	nt may only issu	e a citation if:		
57.23	(1) the vi	olation is committed	at least 30 days	after the relevant imp	lementing authority	
57.24	has commen	ced camera-based tra	ffic enforcemer	<u>it;</u>		
57.25	<u>(2) with r</u>	respect to speed limit	s, the speeding	violation is at least ter	n miles per hour in	
57.26	excess of the	speed limit; and				
57.27	<u>(3) a traff</u>	ic enforcement agent	t has inspected a	and verified recorded	images provided by	
57.28	the traffic sat	fety camera system.				
57.29	<u>(c) An im</u>	plementing authority	/ must provide a	a warning for a traffic	-control signal	
57.30	violation und	er section 169.06, sul	odivision 10, or	a speeding violation u	nder section 169.14,	
57.31	subdivision 1	13, for the period from	m (1) the date w	hen camera-based tra	ffic enforcement is	
57.32	first commer	nced, to (2) the date v	when citations a	re authorized under pa	aragraph (b), clause	
57.33	<u>(1).</u>					

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
58.1	(d) Notw	vithstanding section 1	69.022, an imp	lementing authority ma	ay specify a speed
58.2	<u> </u>			e amount specified in pa	
58.3	(2), at which	n to proceed with issu	ance of a citati	on.	
58.4	(e) A cit	ation may be issued t	hrough the Uni	ted States mail if postm	narked within: (1)
58.5		, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		n Minnesota; or (2) 30 d	· · · ·
58.6				ection 168.346, subdivis	
58.7				ices under this section.	
58.8	Subd. 10	). Uniform citation. (	(a) There must	be a uniform traffic saf	ety camera citation
58.9				ent agent for a violatior	
58.10		<b>č</b>		itation is in the form an	<b>^</b>
58.11		and complaint.			
58.12	(b) The c	commissioner of publ	ic safety must	prescribe the detailed for	orm of the uniform
58.13	<u> </u>			e citation design must c	
58.14				ection 169.99, subdivis	
58.15	citation desi	gn must include:			
58.16	(1) a brie	ef overview of the pil	ot program and	implementation of traf	ffic safety camera
58.17	systems;				
58.18	(2) a sun	nmary of the circums	tances of the ci	tation that includes ider	ntification of the
58.19	motor vehic	le involved, the date a	and time of the	violation, and the locat	tion where the
58.20	violation oc	curred;			
58.21	<u>(3) copy</u>	of the recorded imag	e or primary in	nages used to identify a	violation;
58.22	(4) a not	ification that the reco	rded images ur	der clause (3) are evide	ence of a violation
58.23	<u> </u>	n 169.06, subdivisior			
58.24	(5) a stat	tement signed by the	traffic enforcen	nent agent who issued t	the citation stating
58.25				and determined that the	
58.26		ied motor vehicle;			
58.27	(6) a sun	nmary of the limitation	ons under sectio	ons 169.06, subdivision	11, and 169.14,
58.28	subdivision				
58.29	(7) infor	mation on the diversi	on and traffic s	afety course requireme	nts under sections
58.30	<u> </u>			4, subdivision 13, para	
20.20				, 546417151011 1.5, para	<u>Brahn (0)</u>
58.31	(8) the to	otal amount of the fine	e imposed;		
58.32	<u>(9)</u> a not	ification that the pers	on has the right	t to contest the citation;	<u>2</u>

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
59.1	<u>(10) inf</u>	ormation on the proces	ss and procedur	es for a person to con	test the citation; and
59.2	<u>(</u> 11) a st	atement that payment	of the fine const	itutes a plea of guilty a	and failure to appear
59.3	in court is c	considered a plea of gu	uilty, as provide	d under section 169.9	<u>1.</u>
59.4	<u>(c)</u> The	commissioner of publ	ic safety must n	nake the information	required under
59.5	paragraph (	b) available in languag	ges that are com	monly spoken in the s	tate and in each area
59.6	in which a	local authority has imp	plemented came	era-based traffic enfor	cement.
59.7	Subd. 1	1. Traffic safety cour	se. (a) The com	missioners must estab	olish a traffic safety
59.8	course that	provides at least 30 m	inutes of instru	ction on speeding, tra	ffic-control signals,
59.9	and other tr	affic safety topics. Th	e curriculum m	ust include safety risk	as associated with
59.10	speed and s	peeding in school zon	es and work zo	nes.	
59.11	<u>(b)</u> The	commissioners must r	not impose a fee	e for an individual wh	o is authorized to
59.12	attend the c	ourse under sections 1	69.06, subdivis	sion 10, and 169.14, s	ubdivision 13.
59.13	Subd. 12	2. Third-party agree	ments. (a) An i	mplementing authorit	y may enter into
59.14	agreements	with a private entity f	for operations, s	ervices, or equipment	t under this section.
59.15	Payment un	der a contract with a pr	rivate entity mus	st not be based on the n	number of violations,
59.16	citations iss	sued, or other similar r	neans.		
59.17	<u>(b)</u> An i	mplementing authority	y that enters int	o a third-party agreem	nent under this
59.18	subdivision	must perform a data p	practices audit o	f the private entity to	confirm compliance
59.19	with the rec	uirements under subd	ivisions 14 to 1	6 and chapter 13. An	audit must be
59.20	undertaken	at least every other ye	ear.		
59.21	Subd. 1	3. Use of revenue. (a)	Revenue from	citations received by	an implementing
59.22	authority the	at is attributable to cam	era-based traffic	e enforcement must be	allocated as follows:
59.23	<u>(1)</u> first	as necessary to provid	le for implemen	tation costs, which ma	ay include but is not
59.24	limited to p	rocurement and instal	lation of traffic	safety camera system	s, traffic safety
59.25	planning, a	nd public engagement	; and		
59.26	(2) the r	emainder for traffic sa	afety measures t	hat perform traffic ca	lming.
59.27	<u>(b)</u> The	amount expended und	ler paragraph (a	), clause (2), must sup	oplement and not
59.28	supplant ex	isting expenditures for	r traffic safety.		
59.29	Subd. 1	4. Data practices; gei	neral requirem	ents. (a) All data coll	ected by a traffic
59.30	safety came	era system are private d	lata on individua	als as defined in sectio	n 13.02, subdivision
59.31	12, or nonp	ublic data as defined i	n section 13.02	, subdivision 9, unless	s the data are public

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
under section	13.82, subdivision	2, 3, or 6, or are	criminal investigative	data under section
13.82, subdiv	ision 7.			
<u>(b)</u> An agi	eement with a priv	ate entity and an	implementing authorit	y pursuant to
subdivision 1	2 is subject to section	on 13.05, subdiv	isions 6 and 11.	
(c) A priv	ate entity must use	the data gathered	l under this section only	y for purposes of
camera-based	traffic enforcement	under the pilot p	rogram and must not sh	nare or disseminate
the data with	an entity other than	the appropriate	implementing authority	y, except pursuant
to a court ord	er. Nothing in this s	subdivision preve	ents a private entity from	m sharing or
disseminating	summary data, as	defined in sectio	n 13.02, subdivision 19	<u>).</u>
(d) Traffic	safety camera syste	m data are not su	bject to subpoena, disco	overy, or admission
into evidence	in any prosecution	, civil action, or	administrative process	that is not taken
pursuant to se	ction 169.06, subd	ivision 10, or 16	9.14, subdivision 13.	
Subd. 15.	Data practices; tra	ffic safety came	ra system. A traffic safe	ety camera system:
<u>(1) is limi</u>	ted to collection of	the following da	ta:	
(i) recorde	d video or images	of the rear licens	e plate of a motor vehic	cle;
<u>(ii) record</u>	ed video or images	of motor vehicle	es and areas surroundin	g the vehicles to
the extent nec	essary to (A) ident	ify a violation of	a traffic-control device	e, or (B) calculate
vehicle speed	<u>s;</u>			
(iii) date, 1	time, and vehicle lo	cation that corre	lates to the data collect	ted under item (i)
or (ii); and				
(iv) genera	al traffic data:			
(A) collec	ted specifically for	purposes of pilo	t program analysis and	evaluation;
$(\mathbf{B})$ that de	bes not include reco	orded video or in	nages;	
<u>(C) in whi</u>	ch individuals or u	nique vehicles ar	e not identified; and	
(D) from v	which an individual	or unique vehic	le is not ascertainable;	
<u>(2) must n</u>	ot record in a manr	ner that makes ar	y individual personally	y identifiable,
including but	not limited to the n	notor vehicle ope	erator or occupants; and	<u>d</u>
(3) may or	nly record or retain	the data specifie	d in clause (1), items (i	i) to (iii), if the
traffic safety	camera system iden	tifies an approp	riate potential violation	for review by a
traffic enforce	ement agent.			

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	85284-1	1st Engrossment
61.1	Subd. 16	. Data practices; des	truction of da	<b>ta.</b> (a) Notwithstandin	g section 138.17,
61.2				on, data collected by a t	
61.3	system must	be destroyed within 3	0 days of the da	te of collection unless	the data are criminal
61.4	investigative	data under section 13	.82, subdivisior	7, related to a violatio	n of a traffic-control
61.5	signal or a sp	peed limit.			
61.6	<u>(b)</u> Upon	written request to a l	aw enforcemer	t agency from an indi	vidual who is the
61.7	subject of a p	ending criminal charg	ge or complaint	, along with the case o	r complaint number
61.8	and a statem	ent that the data may	be used as exc	ulpatory evidence, dat	a otherwise subject
61.9	to destruction	n under paragraph (a)	must be prese	rved by the law enforc	ement agency until
61.10	the charge or	r complaint is resolve	d or dismissed.		
61.11	(c) Upon	written request from	a program part	icipant under chapter	5B, data collected
61.12	by a traffic s	afety camera system	related to the p	rogram participant mu	st be destroyed at
61.13	the time of c	ollection or upon rece	pipt of the reque	est, whichever occurs l	ater, unless the data
61.14	are active cri	minal investigative d	ata. The exister	nce of a request submi	tted under this
61.15	paragraph is	private data on indivi	iduals as define	ed in section 13.02, sul	bdivision 12.
61.16	(d) Notw	ithstanding section 13	38.17, data coll	ected by a traffic safet	y camera system
61.17	must be dest	royed within three ye	ars of the resol	ution of a citation issu	ed pursuant to this
61.18	section.				
61.19	<u>(e)</u> The d	estruction requiremen	nts under this s	ubdivision do not appl	y to: (1) general
61.20	traffic data as	s provided under subd	ivision 15, clau	se (1), item (iv); and (2	) data that identifies
61.21	the number of	of warnings or citation	ns issued to an	individual under this s	section.
61.22	Subd. 17	<u>. Exempt from rulen</u>	naking. Rules :	adopted to implement	this section are
61.23	exempt from	rulemaking under ch	apter 14 and a	e not subject to exemp	pt rulemaking
61.24	procedures u	under section 14.386.			
61.25	Subd. 18	<u>Expiration.</u> This see	ction expires M	lay 31, 2029.	
61.26	Sec. 52. M	innesota Statutes 202	2, section 169.	222, subdivision 2, is a	amended to read:
61.27	Subd. 2.	Manner and numbe	<b>r riding.</b> No bi	cycle, including <del>a</del> an e	electric-assisted
61.28	bicycle, tand	em bicycle, cargo or	utility bicycle,	or trailer, <del>shall <u>may</u> be</del>	used to carry more
61.29	persons at or	e time than the numb	er for which <del>it</del>	the bicycle is designe	d and equipped,
61.30	except an adu	ılt rider may carry a cł	nild in a seat des	signed for carrying chil	dren that is securely
61.31	attached to the	ne bicycle.			

1st Engrossment

62.1 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.222, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

Subd. 6a. Electric-assisted bicycle; riding rules. (a) A person may operate an
electric-assisted bicycle in the same manner as provided for operation of other bicycles,
including but not limited to operation on the shoulder of a roadway, a bicycle lane, and a
bicycle route, and operation without the motor engaged on a bikeway or bicycle trail.

(b) A person may operate a class 1 or class 2 electric-assisted bicycle with the motor
engaged on a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared use path unless prohibited under section
85.015, subdivision 1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2,
paragraph (b), as applicable.

62.10 (c) A person may operate a class 3 electric-assisted bicycle <u>or multiple mode</u>
62.11 <u>electric-assisted bicycle</u> with the motor engaged on a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared
62.12 use path unless the local authority or state agency having jurisdiction over the bicycle path
62.13 or trail prohibits the operation.

(d) The local authority or state agency having jurisdiction over a trail or over a bike park
that is designated as nonmotorized and that has a natural surface tread made by clearing
and grading the native soil with no added surfacing materials may regulate the operation of
an electric-assisted bicycle.

62.18 (e) <u>No A</u> person under the age of 15 <u>shall may not</u> operate an electric-assisted bicycle.

62.19 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.222, subdivision 6b, is amended to read:

Subd. 6b. Electric-assisted bicycle; equipment. (a) The manufacturer or distributor of
an electric-assisted bicycle must apply a label to the bicycle that is permanently affixed in
a prominent location. The label must contain the elassification class number, top assisted
speed, and motor wattage of the electric-assisted bicycle, and must be printed in a legible
font with at least 9-point type. A multiple mode electric-assisted bicycle must have labeling
that identifies the highest class or each of the electric-assisted bicycle classes in which it is
capable of operating.

(b) A person must not modify an electric-assisted bicycle to change the motor-powered
speed capability or motor engagement so that the bicycle no longer meets the requirements
for the applicable class, unless:

62.30 (1) the person replaces the label required in paragraph (a) with revised information<del>.;</del> or
62.31 (2) for a vehicle that no longer meets the requirements for any electric-assisted bicycle
62.32 class, the person removes the labeling as an electric-assisted bicycle.

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

(c) An electric-assisted bicycle must operate in a manner so that the electric motor is
disengaged or ceases to function when the rider stops pedaling or: (1) when the brakes are
applied; or (2) except for a class 2 electric-assisted bicycle or a multiple mode
electric-assisted bicycle operating in class 2 mode, when the rider stops pedaling.
(d) A class 3 electric-assisted bicycle or multiple mode electric-assisted bicycle must
be equipped with a speedometer that displays the speed at which the bicycle is traveling in

63.7 miles per hour.

63.8 (e) A multiple mode electric-assisted bicycle equipped with a throttle must not be capable
 63.9 of exceeding 20 miles per hour on motorized propulsion alone in any mode when the throttle
 63.10 is engaged.

63.11 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.346, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Disability parking space signs. (a) Parking spaces reserved for physically
disabled persons must be designated and identified by the posting of signs incorporating
the international symbol of access in white on blue and indicating that violators are subject
to a fine of up to \$200. These parking spaces are reserved for disabled persons with motor
vehicles displaying the required certificate, plates, permit valid for 30 days, or insignia.

(b) For purposes of this subdivision, a parking space that is clearly identified as reserved
for physically disabled persons by a permanently posted sign that does not meet all design
standards, is considered designated and reserved for physically disabled persons. A sign
posted for the purpose of this section must be visible from inside a motor vehicle parked in
the space, be kept clear of snow or other obstructions which block its visibility, and be
nonmovable.

(c) By August 1, 2024, the Minnesota Council on Disability must select and propose a 63.23 statewide uniform disability parking space sign that is consistent with the Americans with 63.24 Disabilities Act. The selected and proposed sign must not display any variation of the word 63.25 "handicapped." As part of selecting and proposing a statewide uniform disability parking 63.26 space sign, the Minnesota Council on Disability may encourage owners or managers of 63.27 property to replace existing disability parking space signs at the owner's earliest opportunity 63.28 once the sign is made available for distribution. An applicable owner or manager of property 63.29 63.30 on which a disability parking space sign is located must replace all existing disability parking

63.31 space signs with the selected and proposed sign at the owner's or manager's earliest

63.32 opportunity but no later than July 1, 2026.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment			
64.1	(d) Beginning on August 1, 2025, an applicable owner or manager of property on which							
64.2	a disability park	ing sign may be lo	ocated must insta	ll and display the new	uniform disability			
64.3	parking sign rec	uired in paragrap	h (c) at:					
64.4	(1) newly cr	eated on-site park	ing facilities; and	<u>d</u>				
64.5	(2) existing	on-site parking fa	cilities when the	manager or owner rep	laces existing			
64.6	disability parkir	ng space signs.						
64.7	EFFECTIV	<u><b>E DATE.</b></u> This se	ection is effective	the day following fina	ıl enactment.			
64.8	Sec. 56. [169.	515] LIGHTS O	N GRANT PRO	GRAM.				
64.9	Subdivision	1. Grant program	n established. T	he Lights On grant prog	ram is established			
64.10	under this section	on to provide drive	ers on Minnesota	roads with vouchers of	Eup to \$250 to use			
64.11	at participating	auto repair shops	to repair or repla	ce broken or malfuncti	ioning lighting			
64.12	equipment requ	ired under section	as 169.49 to 169.	51.				
64.13	Subd. 2. Eli	gibility. Counties.	, cities, towns, the	e State Patrol, and local	l law enforcement			
64.14	agencies, includ	ling law enforcem	ent agencies of a	a federally recognized	Tribe, as defined			
64.15	in United States	Code, title 25, se	ection 5304(e), ar	e eligible to apply for	grants under this			
64.16	section.							
64.17	Subd. 3. Ap	plication; use of g	grant award. (a)	The commissioner of	oublic safety must			
64.18	develop applica	tion materials and	l procedures for t	he Lights On grant pro	ogram.			
64.19	(b) The appl	ication must desci	ribe the type or ty	pes of intended vouch	ers, the amount of			
64.20	money requeste	d, and any other i	nformation deem	ned necessary by the co	ommissioner.			
64.21	(c) Applican	ıts must submit ar	application und	er this section in the fo	rm and manner			
64.22		ne commissioner.						
( 1 2 2			L		1 1 1			
64.23	<u> </u>		now grant money	will be used to provid	e and distribute			
64.24	vouchers to driv	ers.						
	<pre>/</pre>				a			

- 64.25 (e) Applicants must keep records of vouchers distributed and records of all expenses
  64.26 associated with awarded grant money.
- 64.27 (f) Applicants must not use awarded grant money for administrative costs. A nonstate
- 64.28 organization that contracts with the commissioner to operate the program must not retain
- 64.29 any of the grant money for administrative costs.
- 64.30 (g) An applicant must not distribute more than one voucher per motor vehicle in a 90-day
  64.31 period.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment	
65.1	<u>(h)</u> A vou	cher that is distribut	ed to a driver n	nust contain the follow	ving information:	
65.2	(1) the mo	otor vehicle license	olate number;			
65.3	(2) the dat	te of issuance; and				
65.4	(3) the bac	dge number of the o	fficer distributi	ng the voucher.		
65.5	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	Grant criteria. Prefe	erence for grant	awards must be giver	to applicants whose	
65.6	proposals pro	vide resources and	vouchers to ind	ividuals residing in ge	eographic areas that	
65.7	(i) have highe	er crash rates or high	ner number of t	ickets issued for broke	en or malfunctioning	
65.8	lighting equip	ment, or (ii) are high	n poverty areas.	For purposes of this set	ection, "high poverty	
65.9	area" means a	i census tract as repo	orted in the mo	st recently completed	decennial census	
65.10	published by	the United States Bu	ureau of the Ce	nsus that has a povert	y area rate of at least	
65.11	20 percent or	in which the median	n family incom	e does not exceed 80 p	percent of the greater	
65.12	of the statewide or metropolitan median family income.					
65.13	Subd. 5. Reporting. (a) By February 1 each year, grant recipients must submit a report					
65.14	to the commissioner itemizing all expenditures made using grant money during the previous					
65.15	calendar year, the purpose of each expenditure, and the disposition of each contact made					
65.16	with drivers with malfunctioning or broken lighting equipment. The report must be in the					
65.17	form and mar	nner prescribed by tl	ne commission	er.		
65.18	<u>(b)</u> By Ma	rch 15 each year, the	e commissioner	must submit a report	to the chairs, ranking	
65.19	minority mem	bers, and staff of the	legislative com	mittees with jurisdiction	on over transportation	
65.20	policy and fir	ance. The report m	ust list, for the	previous calendar yea	<u>r:</u>	
65.21	(1) the par	ticipating grant reci	pients and the t	otal number and dollar	amount of vouchers	
65.22	that each grar	nt recipient distribut	ed; and			
65.23	(2) the par	ticipating auto repair	r shops and the	total number and dolla	r amount of vouchers	
65.24	that each rece	ived.				
65.25	Grant recipier	nts and any program	organization co	ntracted by the commi	ssioner must provide	
65.26	information a	s requested by the c	ommissioner to	o complete the report	required under this	
65.27	paragraph.					
65.28	Sec. 57. Mi	nnesota Statutes 202	22, section 169	.685, subdivision 7, is	amended to read:	
65.29	Subd. 7. A	Appropriation; spec	cial account. T	he Minnesota child pa	ssenger restraint and	

65.29 Subd. 7. Appropriation; special account. The Minnesota child passenger restraint and
65.30 education account is created in the state treasury special revenue fund, consisting of fines
65.31 collected under subdivision 5 and other money appropriated or donated. The money in the
65.32 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of public safety to be used to provide

SF5284	REV
SF 3204	KE V

66.1 child passenger restraint systems to families in financial need, school districts and child

KRB

care providers that provide for the transportation of pupils to and from school using type
III vehicles or school buses with a gross vehicle weight rating of 10,000 pounds or less, and
to provide an educational program on the need for and proper use of child passenger restraint
systems. Information on the commissioner's activities and expenditure of funds under this

66.6 section must be available upon request.

66.7 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.79, is amended by adding a subdivision to66.8 read:

# 66.9 Subd. 3b. Roadable aircraft. Notwithstanding subdivision 1 and section 168.09, 66.10 subdivision 1, a roadable aircraft is not required to display a license plate.

66.11 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.869, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "road construction materials" 66.12 means street or highway construction materials, including but not limited to aggregate 66.13 material as defined in section 298.75, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), hot mix asphalt, plastic 66.14 concrete, cementitious materials, concrete admixtures, asphalt cement, and recycled road 66.15 materials, and bulk aggregate materials that are delivered to an aggregate plant or production 66.16 facility or are used in the production of asphalt or concrete, not including those materials 66.17 that require the vehicle to be marked or placarded in accordance with section 221.033 and 66.18 Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 172. 66.19

66.20 Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.974, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

Subd. 5. Driving rules. (a) An operator of a motorcycle must ride only upon a permanent 66.21 and regular seat which is attached to the vehicle for that purpose. No other person shall may 66.22 ride on a motorcycle, except that passengers may ride (1) upon a permanent and regular 66.23 operator's seat if designed for two persons, (2) upon additional seats attached to or in the 66.24 vehicle, or (3) in a sidecar attached to the vehicle. The operator of a motorcycle is prohibited 66.25 from carrying passengers in a number in excess of the designed capacity of the motorcycle 66.26 or sidecar attached to it. A passenger is prohibited from being carried in a position that 66.27 interferes with the safe operation of the motorcycle or the view of the operator. 66.28

(b) No person shall may ride upon a motorcycle as a passenger unless the person can
reach the footrests or floorboards with both feet.

66.31 (c) Except for passengers of sidecars, drivers and passengers of three-wheeled
66.32 motorcycles, and persons in an autocycle, no person shall may operate or ride upon a

67.1 motorcycle except while sitting astride the seat, facing forward, with one leg on either side67.2 of the motorcycle.

67.3 (d) No person shall <u>may</u> operate a motorcycle while carrying animals, packages, bundles,
67.4 or other cargo which prevent the person from keeping both hands on the handlebars.

67.5 (e) No person shall may operate a motorcycle between lanes of moving or stationary vehicles headed in the same direction, nor shall may any person drive a motorcycle abreast 67.6 of or overtake or pass another vehicle within the same traffic lane, unless the operator of 67.7 the motorcycle is traveling at not more than 25 miles per hour and no more than 15 miles 67.8 per hour over the speed of traffic. Motorcycles may, with the consent of both drivers, be 67.9 67.10 operated not more than two abreast in a single traffic lane if the vehicles fit safely within the designated space of the lane. An operator of a motor vehicle that intentionally impedes 67.11 or attempts to prevent any operator of a motorcycle from operating a motorcycle as permitted 67.12 under this paragraph is guilty of a petty misdemeanor. 67.13

(f) Motor vehicles including motorcycles are entitled to the full use of a traffic lane and
no motor vehicle may be driven or operated in a manner so as to deprive a motorcycle of
the full use of a traffic lane.

(g) A person operating a motorcycle upon a roadway must be granted the rights and is
subject to the duties applicable to a motor vehicle as provided by law, except as to those
provisions which by their nature can have no application.

67.20 (h) Paragraph (e) of this subdivision does not apply to police officers in the performance67.21 of their official duties.

67.22 (i) No person shall may operate a motorcycle on a street or highway unless the headlight
67.23 or headlights are lighted at all times the motorcycle is so operated.

(j) A person parking a motorcycle on the roadway of a street or highway must:

(1) if parking in a marked parking space, park the motorcycle completely within themarked space; and

(2) park the motorcycle in such a way that the front of the motorcycle is pointed or
angled toward the nearest lane of traffic to the extent practicable and necessary to allow the
operator to (i) view any traffic in both directions of the street or highway without having
to move the motorcycle into a lane of traffic and without losing balance or control of the
motorcycle, and (ii) ride the motorcycle forward and directly into a lane of traffic when the
lane is sufficiently clear of traffic.

#### 67.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
68.1	Sec. 61. <b>[169</b>	.975] OPERATIO	ON OF ROADA	BLE AIRCRAFT.	
68.2	Subdivisior	<u>1.</u> <b>Definitions.</b> (a	a) For purposes o	of this section, the fol	lowing terms have
68.3	the meanings g	iven.			
68.4	(b) "Aircrat	ft" has the meanin	g given in section	n 360.013, subdivisio	on 37.
68.5	(c) "Airport	t" has the meaning	g given in section	360.013, subdivision	n 39, and includes a
68.6	personal-use ai	rport as defined in	n Minnesota Rule	es, part 8800.0100, su	ıbpart 22a.
68.7	(d) "Restric	ted landing area"	has the meaning	given in section 360.0	013, subdivision 57.
68.8	(e) "Unlicer	used landing area"	has the meaning §	given in Minnesota Ru	ıles, part 8800.0100,
68.9	subpart 32a.				
68.10	<u>Subd. 2.</u> O	<b>peration.</b> (a) A ro	adable aircraft is	considered a motor v	vehicle when in
68.11	operation, inclu	uding on a public	highway, except	when the vehicle is (	1) at an airport, (2)
68.12	on a restricted l	anding area, (3) on	an unlicensed lar	nding area, or (4) in fli	ght. When operating
68.13	a roadable airc	raft as a motor vel	hicle, an operator	must comply with a	ll rules and
68.14	requirements se	et forth in this cha	pter governing th	ne operation of a mot	or vehicle.
68.15	(b) When in	operation at an ai	rport, on a restric	ted landing area, on ar	n unlicensed landing
68.16	area, or in fligh	it, a roadable aircr	aft is considered	an aircraft and the op	perator must comply
68.17	with all rules a	nd requirements s	et forth in chapte	r 360. An owner of a	roadable aircraft
68.18	registered in M	innesota under th	is chapter must c	omply with all rules a	and requirements of
68.19	this chapter and	d chapter 360 gov	erning the registr	ation, taxation, and in	nsurance of aircraft.
68.20	(c) A roada	ble aircraft may o	nly take off or la	nd at an airport, unlic	ensed landing area,
68.21	or restricted lan	nding area.			
60 22	Sec 62 Min	aesota Statutes 20	22 section 160 0	0 subdivision 1 is a	mandad to read:

68.22 Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.99, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Form. (a) Except as provided in subdivision 3; section 169.147, 68.23 subdivision 8; and section 169.999, subdivision 3, there shall be a uniform ticket issued 68.24 throughout the state by the police and peace officers or by any other person for violations 68.25 of this chapter and ordinances in conformity thereto. Such uniform traffic ticket shall be in 68.26 the form and have the effect of a summons and complaint. Except as provided in paragraph 68.27 (b), the uniform ticket shall state that if the defendant fails to appear in court in response to 68.28 the ticket, an arrest warrant may be issued. The uniform traffic ticket shall consist of four 68.29 parts, on paper sensitized so that copies may be made without the use of carbon paper, as 68.30 follows: 68.31

S5284-1

69.1	(1) the complaint, with reverse side for officer's notes for testifying in court, driver's				
69.2	past record, and court's action, printed on white paper;				
69.3	(2) the abstract of court record for the Department of Public Safety, which shall be a				
69.4	copy of the complaint with the certificate of conviction on the reverse side, printed on yellow				
69.5	paper;				
69.6	(3) the police record, which shall be a copy of the complaint and of the reverse side of				
69.7	copy (1), printed on pink paper; and				
69.8	(4) the summons, with, on the reverse side, such information as the court may wish to				
69.9	give concerning the Traffic Violations Bureau, and a plea of guilty and waiver, printed on				
69.10	off-white tag stock.				
69.11	(b) If the offense is a petty misdemeanor, the uniform ticket must state that a failure to				
69.12	appear will be considered a plea of guilty and waiver of the right to trial, unless the failure				
69.13	to appear is due to circumstances beyond the person's control.				
69.14	Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to				
69.15	read:				
69.16	Subd. 45c. Residence address and permanent mailing address. "Residence address"				
69.17	and "permanent mailing address" means, for purposes of drivers' licenses, enhanced drivers'				
69.18	licenses, REAL ID-compliant drivers' licenses and identification cards, instruction permits,				
69.19	identification cards, and enhanced identification cards, the postal address of the permanent				
69.20	domicile within this state where an individual:				
69.21	(1) resides;				
69.22	(2) intends to reside within 30 calendar days after the date of application; or				
69.23	(3) intends to return whenever absent.				
69.24	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective October 1, 2024, for applications on or				
69.25	after that date.				
69.26	Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to				
69.27	read:				
69.28	Subd. 48e. Temporary mailing address. "Temporary mailing address" means the				
69.29	mailing address of any place where a person regularly or occasionally stays and may receive				
69.30	mail in their name other than the person's residence address. A temporary mailing address				
69.31	does not include the designated address under section 5B.05.				

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment		
70.1	EFFECT	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve October 1, 2024, for	r applications on or		
70.2	after that dat						
		_					
70.3	Sec. 65. M	innesota Statutes 202	22, section 171.	06, subdivision 2a, is a	amended to read:		
70.4	Subd. 2a. Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement fee. (a) In addition to the appropriate fee						
70.5	under subdivision 2, the fee for a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's license is:						
70.6	(1) \$26.50 for an initial endorsement or a duplicate license obtained for the purpose of						
70.7	adding the endorsement; and						
70.8	(2) \$17 for each license renewal with the endorsement.						
70.9	(b) The additional fee must be paid into the state treasury and credited as follows:						
70.10	(1) \$19 of the additional fee under paragraph (a), clause (1), and \$11 of the additional						
70.11	fee under paragraph (a), clause (2), to the motorcycle safety fund account, which is hereby						
70.12	created in the special revenue fund; and						
70.13	(2) the remainder to the general fund.						
70.14	(c) All ap	plication forms prep	ared by the con	nmissioner for two-wh	eeled vehicle		
70.15	endorsements must clearly state the amount of the total fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle						
70.16	safety fund account.						
70.17	EFFECT	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve July 1, 2024.			
70.18	Sec. 66. M	innesota Statutes 202	3 Supplement,	section 171.06, subdiv	vision 3, is amended		
70.19	to read:						
70.20	Subd. 3.	Contents of applicat	tion; other info	ormation. (a) An appl	ication must:		
70.21	(1) state t	he full name, date of	birth, sex, and	either (i) the residence	e address of the		
70.22	applicant, or	(ii) designated addre	ess under sectio	n 5B.05;			
70.23	(2) as ma	y be required by the	commissioner,	contain a description of	of the applicant and		
70.24	any other fac	ts pertaining to the a	pplicant, the ap	plicant's driving privi	leges, and the		
70.25	applicant's al	bility to operate a mo	otor vehicle with	h safety;			
70.26	(3) state:						
70.27	(i) the app	plicant's Social Secu	rity number; or				
70.28	(ii) if the	applicant does not ha	ave a Social Se	curity number and is a	pplying for a		
70.29	Minnesota id	lentification card, ins	truction permit	, or class D provisiona	l or driver's license,		
70.30	that the appli	icant elects not to spe	ecify a Social S	ecurity number;			

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment			
71.1	(4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care							
71.2	directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7;							
71.3	(5) include a method for the applicant to:							
71.4	(i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15,							
71.5	and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a;							
71.6	(ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under subdivision 3b, paragraph (e);							
71.7	(iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12,							
71.8	subdivision 3	2;						
71.9	(iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b;							
71.10	(v) indicate the applicant's race and ethnicity; and							
71.11	(vi) indicate caretaker information as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5c;							
71.12	and							
71.13	(vii) indica	ite a temporary mailin	ng address sepa	arate from the applicant	's residence address			
71.14	listed on the identification card or license; and							
71.15	(6) meet the requirements under section 201.161, subdivision 3.							
71.16	(b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating:							
71.17	(1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and							
71.18	(2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of							
71.19	the REAL ID	Act:						
71.20	(i) principa	ıl residence address in	n Minnesota, in	cluding application for	a change of address,			
71.21	unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05;							
71.22	(ii) Social	Security number, or	related docum	entation as applicable	; and			
71.23	(iii) lawfu	l status, as defined in	Code of Fede	ral Regulations, title 6	, section 37.3.			
71.24	(c) An app	lication for an enhan	ced driver's lic	ense or enhanced iden	tification card must			
71.25	be accompani	ed by:						
71.26	(1) satisfac	ctory evidence demon	nstrating the ap	plicant's full legal nam	e and United States			
71.27	citizenship; an	ıd						
71.28	(2) a photo	ographic identity doc	ument.					
71.29		-		leral Bureau of Prisons				
71.30	containing the	e applicant's full nam	e, date of birth	n, and photograph issu	ed to the applicant			

is an acceptable form of proof of identity in an application for an identification card, 72.1 instruction permit, or driver's license as a secondary document for purposes of Minnesota 72.2 72.3 Rules, part 7410.0400, and successor rules. (e) An application form must not provide for identification of (1) the accompanying 72.4 documents used by an applicant to demonstrate identity, or (2) except as provided in 72.5 paragraphs (b) and (c), the applicant's citizenship, immigration status, or lawful presence 72.6 in the United States. The commissioner and a driver's license agent must not inquire about 72.7 an applicant's citizenship, immigration status, or lawful presence in the United States, except 72.8 as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c). 72.9 72.10 (f) If an applicant designates a temporary mailing address under paragraph (a), clause (5), item (vii), the commissioner must use the temporary mailing address in lieu of the 72.11 applicant's residence address for delivery of the driver's license or identification card. The 72.12 commissioner must send all other correspondence to the applicant's residence address. 72.13

72.14 Nothing in this paragraph or paragraph (a), clause (5), item (vii), may be construed to modify

72.15 or remove proof of residency requirements at the time of application for an initial driver's

- 72.16 permit, driver's license, or identification card.
- 72.17 (g) The commissioner must provide information on the department's website on the
- 72.18 option for an applicant to designate a temporary mailing address. The information on the
- 72.19 department's website must:
- 72.20 (1) be easily accessible and address frequently asked questions;

72.21 (2) detail the department's requirements for the use of a temporary mailing address;

- 72.22 (3) compare the use of a temporary mailing address to the use of an applicant's residence
   72.23 address; and
- (4) clarify that a driver's license or identification card will not be delivered to a forwarded
   mail address;
- 72.26 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective October 1, 2024, for applications on or
   72.27 after that date.
- Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision toread:
- 72.30 Subd. 7a. REAL ID-compliant and noncompliant drivers' licenses; online renewal. (a)
   72.31 For purposes of this subdivision, "applicant" or "renewal applicant" means a person who

	SF3284 REVISOR	NKD	55284-1	Ist Engrossment
73.1	renews a REAL ID-compliant	t or noncompliant dri	ver's license or identif	ication card through
73.2	the department's online renew	val system establishe	ed in this subdivision.	<u>-</u>
73.3	(b) The commissioner mu	ist establish a proces	s for an applicant to 1	enew a REAL
73.4	ID-compliant or noncomplian	nt driver's license or i	dentification card, w	hether by website or
73.5	some other means, as provide	ed by this subdivisio	<u>n.</u>	
73.6	(c) The commissioner may	y renew a REAL ID-c	compliant or noncomp	liant driver's license
73.7	or identification card for an i	ndividual who does	not renew in person i	<u>f:</u>
73.8	(1) there is no material ch	ange in identity, inclu	uding any change to the	he applicant's name,
73.9	address, signature, and driver	r's license or identifie	cation card number;	
73.10	(2) the renewal application	n is not for a differen	nt type or class of dri	ver's license or
73.11	Minnesota identification carc	<u>l;</u>		
73.12	(3) the renewal applicatio	n is not for an enhan	ced driver's license or	identification card;
73.13	(4) the commissioner has	a previous photogra	ph of the applicant or	n file that was taken
73.14	within the last five years or in	n conjunction with th	ne most recent issuan	ce of the applicant's
73.15	current credential; and			
73.16	(5) for a driver's license re	enewal, the applicant	t submits a vision exa	mination certificate
73.17	that:			
73.18	(i) has been completed with	ithin the last two yea	<u>rs;</u>	
73.19	(ii) is signed by a licensed	physician or an opto	metrist, including one	who holds a similar
73.20	license in a jurisdiction outsi	de the United States;	and	
73.21	(iii) is in a form prescribe	d by the commission	ner.	
73.22	(d) The commissioner mu	ist use the photograp	h on file as specified	in paragraph (c),
73.23	clause (4), for the applicant's	REAL ID-complian	t or noncompliant dri	ver's license or
73.24	identification card.			
73.25	(e) The commissioner mu	st provide detailed a	nd easily accessible i	nformation on the
73.26	department's website about o	nline renewals for R	EAL ID-compliant a	nd noncompliant
73.27	drivers' licenses and identification	ation cards. The infor	mation must be clearl	y organized to assist
73.28	an applicant in completing or	nline renewal, includ	ing but not limited to	the photograph and
73.29	vision examination requirem	ents specified in para	agraph (c).	
73.30	(f) By each July 31, 50 pe	rcent of the revenue	collected in the previ	ous fiscal year from
73.31	the filing fees assessed for tra	nsactions completed	under this subdivisior	n must be distributed
73.32	as payments to each full-serv	vice provider and driv	ver's license agent that	t was in operation

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

REVISOR

74.1 during the last quarter of the previous fiscal year. The distribution must be based

74.2 proportionally on the total number of transactions completed by each full-service provider

<sup>74.3</sup> and driver's license agent. For the purposes of the distribution calculation in this paragraph,

the number of transactions completed by a driver's license agent must first be multiplied by

74.5 0.2. The amount to be distributed under this paragraph is appropriated to the commissioner.

74.6 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025, for renewals on or after
 74.7 that date.

74.8 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 171.061, subdivision 4, is amended74.9 to read:

Subd. 4. Fee; equipment. (a) The agent may charge and retain a filing fee for eachapplication as follows:

- 74.12(1) New application for a noncompliant, REAL ID-compliant, or<br/>enhanced driver's license or identification card\$ 16.0074.13enhanced driver's license or identification card\$ 16.00
- 74.14(2) Renewal application for a noncompliant, REAL ID-compliant, or\$ 11.0074.15enhanced driver's license or identification card

Except as provided in paragraph (c), the fee must cover all expenses involved in receiving,
accepting, or forwarding to the department the applications and fees required under sections
171.02, subdivision 3; 171.06, subdivisions 2 and 2a; and 171.07, subdivisions 3 and 3a.

(b) The statutory fees and the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a) may be paid by credit card or debit card. The driver's license agent may collect a convenience fee on the statutory fees and filing fees not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or debit card transaction. The convenience fee must be used to pay the cost of processing credit card and debit card transactions. The commissioner must adopt rules to administer this paragraph using the exempt procedures of section 14.386, except that section 14.386, paragraph (b), does not apply.

(c) The department must maintain the photo identification and vision examination
equipment for all agents. All photo identification and vision examination equipment must
be compatible with standards established by the department.

(d) A filing fee retained by the agent employed by a county board must be paid into the
county treasury and credited to the general revenue fund of the county. An agent who is not
an employee of the county must retain the filing fee in lieu of county employment or salary
and is considered an independent contractor for pension purposes, coverage under the
Minnesota State Retirement System, or membership in the Public Employees Retirement
Association.

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment

75.1	(e) Before the end of the first working day following the final day of the reporting period
75.2	established by the department, the agent must forward to the department all applications
75.3	and fees collected during the reporting period except as provided in paragraph (d).
75.4	(f) At least quarterly, the commissioner must compile data related to transactions
75.5	completed by driver's license agents for which no filing fee under this section was collected,
75.6	and distribute to each driver's license agent an amount calculated as (1) the number of no-fee
75.7	transactions completed by that driver's license agent, multiplied by (2) \$25. The total amount
75.8	distributed to driver's license agent under this paragraph is appropriated to the commissioner
75.9	from the driver and vehicle services operating account in the special revenue fund.
75.10	Sec. 69. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.061, is amended by adding a subdivision
75.11	to read:
75.12	Subd. 5a. Open bidding. (a) Notwithstanding any statute or rule to the contrary, if a
75.13	driver's license agent appointed under this section permanently stops offering services at
75.14	the approved office location and permanently closes the approved office location, the
75.15	commissioner must allow an open bidding process for the appointment of a replacement
75.16	driver's license agent. A replacement driver's license agent appointed by the commissioner
75.17	under this section may continue to offer services at the approved office location.
75.18	(b) The commissioner must not give any preference to any partner, owner, manager, or
75.19	employee of the closed driver's license agent office location in the open bidding process.
75.20	(c) The commissioner must adopt rules to administer and enforce an open bidding process
75.21	to select a replacement driver's license agent. If the replacement driver's license agent elects
75.22	to not offer services at the office location of the prior agent, the Minnesota Rules, chapter
75.23	7404, governing the selection of a proposed office location of a driver's license agent apply.
75.24	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective October 1, 2025.

75.25 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 171.0705, subdivision 2, is amended
75.26 to read:

# 75.27 Subd. 2. Driver's manual; bicycle traffie vulnerable road users. The commissioner 75.28 shall must include in each edition of the driver's manual published by the department a 75.29 section relating to vulnerable road users and motorcyclists or operators of two- or 75.30 three-wheeled vehicles that, at a minimum, includes:

75.31 (1) bicycle and electric-assisted bicycle traffic laws, including any changes in the law
75.32 which affect bicycle traffic-;

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
76.1	(2) traffi	c laws related to pede	estrians and ped	estrian safety; and	
76.2	(3) traffi	c laws related to mot	orcycles, autocy	cles, motorized bicycle	es, motorized foot
76.3	scooters, and	d electric personal as	sistive mobility	devices.	
76.4	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e the day following fin	al enactment and
76.5		ach edition of the mar			
			•		
76.6	Sec. 71. M	linnesota Statutes 202	22, section 171.1	2, is amended by addin	ng a subdivision to
76.7	read:				
76.8	Subd. 6a	. Driving record; tr	affic safety can	nera system. (a) The co	ommissioner of
76.9	public safety	y must not record on	an individual's d	lriving record any viola	ution of:
76.10	<u>(1)</u> a traf	fic-control signal und	der section 169.0	06, subdivision 10; or	
76.11	<u>(2)</u> a spe	ed limit under section	n 169.14, subdiv	vision 13.	
76.12	<u>(b) This</u>	subdivision applies to	violations com	mitted on or after June	, 2025, and before
76.13	June 1, 2029	<u>).</u>			
76.14		linnesota Statutes 202	23 Supplement,	section 171.13, subdivi	sion 1, is amended
76.15	to read:				
76.16	Subdivis	ion 1. Examination	subjects and lo	cations; provisions for	r color blindness,
76.17	disabled ver	terans. (a) Except as	otherwise provid	led in this section, the c	ommissioner must
76.18	examine eac	ch applicant for a driv	ver's license by s	uch agency as the com	missioner directs.
76.19	This examin	nation must include:			
76.20	(1) <u>one c</u>	of the following:			
76.21	<u>(i)</u> a test	of the applicant's eye	sight <del>, provided t</del>	hat this requirement is	met by submission
76.22	<del>of a vision e</del>	xamination certificat	e under section	171.06, subdivision 7;	or
76.23	<u>(ii) subm</u>	nission of a vision exa	amination certifi	cate by the applicant m	neeting the
76.24	requirement	s of the commissione	er under section	171.06, subdivision 7 c	or 7a;
76.25	(2) a test	of the applicant's ab	ility to read and	understand highway si	gns regulating,
76.26	warning, and	d directing traffic;			
76.27	(3) a test	of the applicant's kn	owledge of (i) tr	affic laws; (ii) the effe	cts of alcohol and
76.28	drugs on a d	lriver's ability to oper	ate a motor veh	icle safely and legally,	and of the legal
76.29	penalties and	d financial consequer	nces resulting fro	om violations of laws p	rohibiting the
76.30	operation of	a motor vehicle whi	le under the infl	uence of alcohol or dru	gs; (iii) railroad

grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil

transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and

passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to <u>vulnerable road users and motorcyclists</u>,

including but not limited to operators of bicycles and pedestrians; and (vii) the circumstances
and dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning;

(4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in theoperation of a motor vehicle; and

(5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary to
determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways.

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must not deny an application for
a driver's license based on the exclusive grounds that the applicant's eyesight is deficient in
color perception or that the applicant has been diagnosed with diabetes mellitus. War veterans
operating motor vehicles especially equipped for disabled persons, if otherwise entitled to
a license, must be granted such license.

(c) The commissioner must ensure that an applicant may take an exam either in the
county where the applicant resides or in an adjacent county at a reasonably convenient
location. The schedule for each exam station must be posted on the department's website.

(d) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for
an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the
applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the
applicant is eligible to take the examination.

(e) The commissioner must provide real-time information on the department's website
about the availability and location of exam appointments. The website must show the next
available exam dates and times for each exam station. The website must also provide an
option for a person to enter an address to see the date and time of the next available exam
at each exam station sorted by distance from the address provided.

# 27.27 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025, for renewals on or after 27.28 that date.

Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Online driver's license knowledge testing authorization. (a) The commissioner
must implement online knowledge testing as provided in this subdivision. The commissioner
must not charge a fee to a driver education program or an authorized entity for access to

the online knowledge testing system or for administering the online knowledge test. The
 commissioner must administer the fourth or subsequent knowledge test for a person.

(b) Upon written request from a driver education program licensed by the department,
the commissioner must grant access to the department's web-based knowledge testing system
to the driver education program. Once granted access to the online knowledge testing system,
a driver education program may administer the online knowledge test to a student of the
program.

(c) An entity other than a driver education program may apply to the commissioner for
authority to administer online knowledge tests. The commissioner may approve or disapprove
an application for administering the online knowledge tests under this paragraph. Upon
approving an application of an entity, the commissioner must grant access to the department's
web-based knowledge testing system to that authorized entity. Once granted access to the
online knowledge testing system, the authorized entity may administer the online knowledge
test.

78.15 (d) A driver education program or authorized entity:

(1) must provide all computers and equipment for persons that take the online knowledgetest;

(2) must provide appropriate proctors to monitor persons taking the online knowledgetest; and

78.20 (3) may charge a fee of no more than \$10 for administering the online knowledge test.

78.21 (e) For purposes of paragraph (d), clause (2), a proctor must be:

(1) an employee of the driver education program, authorized entity, or a state or localgovernment;

78.24 (2) a driver's license agent; or

(3) a classroom teacher, school administrator, or paraprofessional at a public or private
school, excluding a home school.

78.27 The proctor must be physically present at the location where the test is being administered.

78.28 A proctor must not be a relative of the person taking the test. For purposes of this paragraph,

78.29 a relative is a spouse, fiance, fiance, grandparent, parent, child, sibling, or legal guardian,

<sup>78.30</sup> including adoptive, half, step, and in-law relationships.

#### 78.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2025.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
79.1	Sec. 74. N	/innesota Statutes 202	22, section 171.	13, is amended by add	ling a subdivision to
79.2	read:				-
79.3	Subd. 10	0. Written examination	on plain langua	ge requirements. (a)	For purposes of this
79.4	subdivision	, the following terms	have the meaning	ngs given:	
79.5	(1) "com	nmittee" means the De	partment of Pub	olic Safety, Division o	f Driver and Vehicle
79.6	Services Te	st Maintenance Comm	nittee responsib	le for monitoring, rev	iewing, and editing
79.7	the written p	portion of the driver's k	nowledge exam	ination on behalf of th	e Division of Driver
79.8	and Vehicle	Services;			
79.9	<u>(2)</u> "plai	n language standards'	' means the requ	uirements specified in	paragraph (b) and
79.10	the requiren	nents of the Plain Writ	ing Act, Public	Law 111-274, and Exe	ecutive Order 14-07;
79.11	and				
79.12	<u>(3) "writ</u>	ten examination" mean	ns the written por	rtion of the driver's kno	wledge examination
79.13	<u>in English a</u>	and administered unde	er this section.		
79.14	<u>(b) By F</u>	Sebruary 1, 2025, the c	commissioner m	ust implement plain l	anguage standards
79.15	and create a	new written portion	of the knowledg	ge examination to ensu	ure the written
79.16	examination	n is a fair assessment o	of the state's tra	ffic and driving laws.	The new written
79.17	portion of th	ne knowledge examina	ation, to the exte	ent practicable, must b	e organized to serve
79.18	the reader's	needs and written using	g clear, simplifie	d language with the fo	llowing grammatical
79.19	standards:				
79.20	<u>(1) "you</u>	" and other pronouns	address the test	-taker directly;	
79.21	<u>(2) use t</u>	he active voice;			
79.22	<u>(3) use s</u>	short, simple sentence	s and straightfo	rward questions;	
79.23	<u>(4)</u> avoi	d complex and compo	ound sentence st	ructures;	
79.24	<u>(5) use c</u>	commonly used and fa	amiliar words;		
79.25	<u>(6) avoi</u>	d turning verbs into n	ouns through no	ominalization;	
79.26	<u>(7) mini</u>	mize the use of abbre	viations;		
79.27	<u>(8)</u> place	e words carefully to a	void large gaps	between the subject, v	verb, and object in a
79.28	sentence;				
79.29	<u>(9) avoi</u>	d confusing terms suc	h as "either/or"	and "neither/nor";	
79.30	<u>(10)</u> use	simple verb tenses, in	ncluding the sim	nple present verb tense	e where practicable,
79.31	to explain c	onfusing or complex	concepts;		

80.1(11) omit double negatives and terms like "except for," "unless," and "indicated80.2otherwise":80.3(12) avoid hidden terms and use concrete, familiar words to describe confusing or80.4complex concepts or items;80.5(13) omit excess and unnecessary words;80.6(14) use the word "must" to express requirements;80.7(15) put exceptions at the end of a question;80.8(16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and80.9(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear80.10conmunication to test-takers.80.11(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must80.12be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made80.13(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.14(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.15of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must80.12(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.13agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.23sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.24(1) has been convicted of;80.25(j) violating a law of this state or an ordina		SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
80.3(12) avoid hidden terms and use concrete, familiar words to describe confusing or complex concepts or items;80.3(13) omit excess and unnecessary words;80.4(14) use the word "must" to express requirements;80.7(15) put exceptions at the end of a question;80.8(16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and80.9(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear80.10communication to test-takers;80.11(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must80.12be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made80.13to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws80.14(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.15(a), clauses (2) and (3).80.16(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under their heaving requirements, the committee must80.19ggreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination of Driver80.21(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.23Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's80.24(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates	80.1	(11) om	it double negatives and	d terms like "ex	cept for," "unless," a	nd "indicated
80.4complex concepts or items;80.5(13) omit excess and unnecessary words;80.6(14) use the word "must" to express requirements;80.7(15) put exceptions at the end of a question;80.8(16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and80.9(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear80.10communication to test-takers.80.11(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must80.12be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made80.13to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws80.14of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph80.15(a), clauses (2) and (3).80.16(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.17of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must80.18meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the8021(c) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver8022sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:8024Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's8025driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:8026(1) has been convieted of; <t< th=""><th>80.2</th><th>otherwise";</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	80.2	otherwise";				
80.4complex concepts or items;80.5(13) omit excess and unnecessary words;80.6(14) use the word "must" to express requirements;80.7(15) put exceptions at the end of a question;80.8(16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and80.9(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear80.10communication to test-takers.80.11(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must80.12be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made80.13to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws80.14of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph80.15(a), clauses (2) and (3).80.16(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.17of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must80.18meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the8022requirements of this subdivision.8023Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:8024Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's8025driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:8026(1) has been convicted of;8027(i) violating a law of this state	80.3	(12) avo	oid hidden terms and u	se concrete, fan	niliar words to descri	be confusing or
<ul> <li>(14) use the word "must" to express requirements;</li> <li>(15) put exceptions at the end of a question;</li> <li>(16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and</li> <li>(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear</li> <li>communication to test-takers.</li> <li>(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must</li> <li>be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made</li> <li>to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws</li> <li>of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph</li> <li>(a) clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(c) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.4					¥
<ul> <li>80.7 (15) put exceptions at the end of a question;</li> <li>80.8 (16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and</li> <li>80.9 (17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear</li> <li>80.10 communication to test-takers.</li> <li>80.11 (c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must</li> <li>80.12 be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made</li> <li>80.13 to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws</li> <li>80.14 of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph</li> <li>80.15 (a), clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>80.16 (d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>80.17 of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>80.18 meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>80.19 agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>80.20 requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>80.21 (c) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>80.22 and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>80.23 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>80.24 Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>80.25 driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>80.26 (i) has been convicted of:</li> <li>80.27 (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>80.28 the operation or parking of motor vehicles<sub>52</sub></li> <li>80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.5	<u>(13) om</u>	it excess and unnecess	sary words;		
<ul> <li>(16) place modifying terms in correct locations; and</li> <li>(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear</li> <li>communication to test-takers.</li> <li>(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must</li> <li>be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made</li> <li>to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws</li> <li>of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph</li> <li>(a), clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.6	<u>(14) use</u>	the word "must" to ex	xpress requirem	ents;	
<ul> <li>(17) any other recommended strategies and techniques designed to offer clear</li> <li>communication to test-takers.</li> <li>(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must</li> <li>be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made</li> <li>to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws</li> <li>of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph</li> <li>(a), clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles;;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.7	<u>(15) put</u>	exceptions at the end	of a question;		
80.10       communication to test-takers.         80.11       (c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must         80.12       be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made         80.13       to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws         80.14       of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph         80.16       (d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication         80.17       of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must         80.18       meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an         80.20       requirements of this subdivision.         80.21       (e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver         80.22       and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.         80.23       Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:         80.24       Gi violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates         80.27       (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates         80.28       the operation or parking of motor vehicles <sub>12</sub> 80.29       (ii)	80.8	<u>(16) pla</u>	ce modifying terms in	correct location	ns; and	
<ul> <li>(c) Any revisions or additions to the subjects tested on a knowledge examination must</li> <li>be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made</li> <li>to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws</li> <li>of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph</li> <li>(a), clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles<sub>r</sub>;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.9	<u>(17)</u> any	v other recommended	strategies and te	chniques designed to	offer clear
<ul> <li>be written using the plain language standards specified in paragraph (b). Revisions made</li> <li>to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws</li> <li>of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph</li> <li>(a), clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles<sup>2</sup>;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.10	communica	tion to test-takers.			
80.13to the written examination must assess whether the applicant understands the traffic laws80.14of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph80.15(a), clauses (2) and (3).80.16(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.17of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must80.18meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the80.20requirements of this subdivision.80.21(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.80.23Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.24Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's80.25driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:80.26(j) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates80.28the operation or parking of motor vehicles;80.29(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or	80.11	(c) Any	revisions or additions	to the subjects	tested on a knowledg	e examination must
80.14of Minnesota and test knowledge of the requirements specified in subdivision 1, paragraph80.15(a), clauses (2) and (3).80.16(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.17of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must80.18meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the80.20requirements of this subdivision.80.21(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.80.23Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.24Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's80.25driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:80.26(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates80.28the operation or parking of motor vehicles;80.29(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or	80.12	be written u	using the plain languag	ge standards spe	cified in paragraph (b	o). Revisions made
<ul> <li>80.15 (a), clauses (2) and (3).</li> <li>80.16 (d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication</li> <li>80.17 of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must</li> <li>80.18 meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>80.19 agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>80.20 requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>80.21 (e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>80.22 and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>80.23 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>80.24 Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>80.25 driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>80.26 (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>80.28 the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.13	to the writte	en examination must a	ssess whether the	ne applicant understa	nds the traffic laws
80.16(d) The committee must convene its first meeting by August 1, 2024. Before publication80.17of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must80.18meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the80.20requirements of this subdivision.80.21(c) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.80.23Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.24Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's80.25driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:80.26(1) has been convicted of:80.27(j) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates80.28the operation or parking of motor vehicles;80.29(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or	80.14	of Minneso	ta and test knowledge	of the requirem	ents specified in subd	livision 1, paragraph
<ul> <li>of the new written examination under plain language requirements, the committee must meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read: Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of: (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.15	(a), clauses	(2) and (3).			
<ul> <li>80.18 meet at least four times before January 1, 2025. The commissioner may enter into an</li> <li>80.19 agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the</li> <li>80.20 requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>80.21 (e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver</li> <li>80.22 and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>80.23 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>80.24 Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>80.25 driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>80.26 (1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>80.27 (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>80.28 the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.16	(d) The	committee must conve	ene its first meet	ing by August 1, 2024	Before publication
80.19agreement with a third party to propose, draft, and revise the written examination under the80.20requirements of this subdivision.80.21(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.80.23Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.24Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's80.25driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:80.26(1) has been convicted of:80.27(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates80.28the operation or parking of motor vehicles;80.29(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or	80.17	of the new	written examination u	nder plain langu	age requirements, the	e committee must
<ul> <li>requirements of this subdivision.</li> <li>(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.18	meet at leas	st four times before Jan	nuary 1, 2025. 7	The commissioner ma	y enter into an
80.21(e) The commissioner may adopt plain language standards into other Division of Driver80.22and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.80.23Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:80.24Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's80.25driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:80.26(1) has been convicted of:80.27(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates80.28the operation or parking of motor vehicles;80.29(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or	80.19	agreement v	with a third party to pro	opose, draft, and	l revise the written ex	amination under the
<ul> <li>and Vehicle Services materials, including the driver's manual under section 171.0705.</li> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's</li> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.20	requiremen	ts of this subdivision.			
<ul> <li>Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:</li> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>(1) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(i) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.21	(e) The	commissioner may add	opt plain langua	ge standards into othe	er Division of Driver
<ul> <li>Subd. 3. Failure to pay fine. The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.22	and Vehicle	e Services materials, in	cluding the driv	ver's manual under se	ction 171.0705.
<ul> <li>driver's license based solely on the fact that a person:</li> <li>(1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>(i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>(ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.23	Sec. 75. N	/innesota Statutes 202	22, section 171.	16, subdivision 3, is a	mended to read:
<ul> <li>80.26 (1) has been convicted of:</li> <li>80.27 (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>80.28 the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.24	Subd. 3.	Failure to pay fine. 7	The commission	er is prohibited from s	uspending a person's
<ul> <li>80.27 (i) violating a law of this state or an ordinance of a political subdivision which regulates</li> <li>80.28 the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.25	driver's lice	nse based solely on th	e fact that a per	son:	
<ul> <li>80.28 the operation or parking of motor vehicles;</li> <li>80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or</li> </ul>	80.26	(1) has l	been convicted of:			
80.29 (ii) a violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10; or	80.27	<u>(i)</u> viola	ting a law of this state	or an ordinance	of a political subdivis	sion which regulates
	80.28	the operation	on or parking of motor	vehicles <del>;</del>		
80.30 (iii) a violation under section 169.14, subdivision 13;	80.29	<u>(ii) a vie</u>	plation under section 1	69.06, subdivis	ion 10; or	
	80.30	<u>(iii) a vi</u>	olation under section	169.14, subdivis	sion 13;	

81.1	(2) has been sentenced to the payment of a fine or had a surcharge levied against that
81.2	person, or sentenced to a fine upon which a surcharge was levied; and
81.3	(3) has refused or failed to comply with that sentence or to pay the surcharge.
81.4	Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.30, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
81.5	Subdivision 1. Conditions of issuance. (a) The commissioner may issue a limited license
81.6	to the driver under the conditions in paragraph (b) in any case where a person's license has
81.7	been:
81.8	(1) suspended under section 171.18, 171.173, 171.186, or 171.187;
81.9	(2) revoked, canceled, or denied under section:
81.10	(i) 169.792;
81.11	(ii) 169.797;
81.12	(iii) 169A.52:
81.13	(A) subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2); or
81.14	(B) subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), if the test results indicate an alcohol
81.15	concentration of less than twice the legal limit;
81.16	(iv) 171.17; or
81.17	(v) 171.172;
81.18	(3) revoked, canceled, or denied under section 169A.54:
81.19	(i) subdivision 1, clause (1), if the test results indicate an alcohol concentration of less
81.20	than twice the legal limit;
81.21	(ii) subdivision 1, clause (2); or
81.22	(iii) subdivision 2, if the person does not have a qualified prior impaired driving incident
81.23	as defined in section 169A.03, subdivision 22, on the person's record, and the test results
81.24	indicate an alcohol concentration of less than twice the legal limit; or
81.25	(4) revoked, canceled, or denied under section 171.177:
81.26	(i) subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2); or
81.27	(ii) subdivision 5, paragraph (a), clause (1) or (2), if the test results indicate an alcohol
81.28	concentration of less than twice the legal limit.

- (1) if the driver's livelihood or attendance at a substance use disorder treatment or
  counseling program depends upon the use of the driver's license;
- (2) if the use of a driver's license by a homemaker is necessary to prevent the substantial
  disruption of the education, medical, or nutritional needs of the family of the homemaker;
  or
- (3) if attendance at a postsecondary institution of education by an enrolled student of
  that institution depends upon the use of the driver's license; or

### 82.8 (4) if the use of a driver's license by a treatment court participant materially supports 82.9 successful attendance or participation in treatment court.

(c) Except as provided in subdivision 1a, the commissioner in issuing a limited license 82.10 may impose such conditions and limitations as in the commissioner's judgment are necessary 82.11 to the interests of the public safety and welfare including reexamination as to the driver's 82.12 qualifications. The license may be limited to the operation of particular vehicles, to particular 82.13 classes and times of operation, and to particular conditions of traffic. The commissioner 82.14 may require that an applicant for a limited license affirmatively demonstrate that use of 82.15 public transportation or carpooling as an alternative to a limited license would be a significant 82.16 hardship. 82.17

82.18 (d) For purposes of this subdivision:

(1) "homemaker" refers to the person primarily performing the domestic tasks in a
household of residents consisting of at least the person and the person's dependent child or
other dependents; and

(2) "twice the legal limit" means an alcohol concentration of two times the limit specified
in section 169A.20, subdivision 1, clause (5).

(e) The limited license issued by the commissioner shall clearly indicate the limitations
imposed and the driver operating under the limited license shall have the license in possession
at all times when operating as a driver.

- (f) In determining whether to issue a limited license, the commissioner shall consider
  the number and the seriousness of prior convictions and the entire driving record of the
  driver and shall consider the number of miles driven by the driver annually.
- (g) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been revoked under section
  169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner may only issue a limited license to the person after
  the person has presented an insurance identification card, policy, or written statement
  indicating that the driver or owner has insurance coverage satisfactory to the commissioner

S5284-1

83.1	of public safety. The commissioner of public safety may require the insurance identification
83.2	card provided to satisfy this subdivision be certified by the insurance company to be
83.3	noncancelable for a period not to exceed 12 months.
83.4	(h) The limited license issued by the commissioner to a person under section 171.186,
83.5	subdivision 4, must expire 90 days after the date it is issued. The commissioner must not
83.6	issue a limited license to a person who previously has been issued a limited license under
83.7	section 171.186, subdivision 4.
83.8	(i) The commissioner shall not issue a limited driver's license to any person described
83.9	in section 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (6), (7), (8), (11), or (14).
83.10	(j) The commissioner shall not issue a class A, class B, or class C limited license.
83.11	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2024, for licenses issued on
83.12	or after that date.
83.13	Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.30, is amended by adding a subdivision to
83.14	read:
03.14	Icau.
83.15	Subd. 1a. Treatment court participants; conditions of issuance. (a) The commissioner
83.16	may impose certain conditions on the issuance or use of a limited license to a treatment
83.17	court participant, including but not limited to:
83.18	(1) requiring a reexamination of the driver's qualifications;
83.19	(2) limiting operation to a particular vehicle or vehicles;
83.20	(3) operating certain classes of vehicles or operating a vehicle at certain times;
83.21	(4) limiting operation to certain traffic conditions; or
83.22	(5) any other conditions in the commissioner's judgment as necessary to protect the
83.23	interests of public safety and welfare.
83.24	(b) The commissioner must require continued participation in treatment court as a
83.25	condition of a limited license issued to a treatment court participant. The commissioner
83.26	must not impose any condition or limit that would prevent a treatment court participant who
83.27	qualifies for a limited license from participating in any hearings, meetings, treatment or
83.28	counseling programs, sober support activities, community service events, or any other
83.29	program or activity ordered or required by a treatment court.
83.30	(c) Upon request from the commissioner, a peace officer as defined in section 626.84,
83.31	subdivision 1, paragraph (c), or a law enforcement agency as defined in section 626.84,

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
84.1	subdivision	1, paragraph (f), a tre	eatment court co	ordinator must verify	whether a person is
84.2	a participan	t in treatment court a	nd provide the d	ate, time, and location	of any hearings,
84.3	meetings, tr	eatment or counseling	g programs, sob	er support activities, c	ommunity service
84.4	events, or a	ny other program or a	ctivity the treat	ment court has ordered	l or required the
84.5	person to at	tend.			
84.6	(d) A tre	atment court coordina	ator must notify	he commissioner if a p	person is terminated
84.7	from partici	pation in treatment co	ourt. Notificatio	n must be made in a fo	orm and manner
84.8	established	by the commissioner	and may be mad	le by a district court a	dministrator.
84.9	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e August 1, 2024, for	licenses issued on
84.10	or after that	date.			
84.11	Sec. 78 M	linnesota Statutes 201	22 section $171$	30, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
84.12	read:	milesota Statutes 202	<i>22</i> , <i>section</i> 171.	is amended by add.	
01.12					
84.13				. Court records and inf	
84.14				atment court participa	
84.15	private data	on individuals, as def	ined in section 1	3.02, subdivision 12, b	ut may be disclosed
84.16	to chiefs of p	police, county sheriffs,	prosecuting atto	rneys, and other law er	nforcement agencies
84.17	with the pov	wer to arrest.			
84.18	<b>EFFEC</b>	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	e August 1, 2024.	
84.19	Sec 79 M	linnesota Statutes 202	3 Supplement	ection 171.301, subdiv	vision 3 is amended
84.20	to read:		5 Supplement, 5		151011 <i>3</i> , 15 unicided
		<b>Fb</b> <sup>1</sup> , <sup>2</sup> , <sup>4</sup>	E		1 41
84.21	Suba. 3.	rees pronibited. (a)	For a reintegrat	ion driver's license un	der this section:
84.22	(1) the c	ommissioner must no	ot impose:		
84.23	(i) a fee,	surcharge, or filing f	ee under sectior	171.06, subdivision 2	2; <del>or</del>
84.24	(ii) a reii	nstatement fee under	sections 171.20,	subdivision 4, and 17	1.29, subdivision 2;
84.25	or				
84.26	<u>(iii)</u> an e	ndorsement fee unde	r section 171.06	, subdivision 2a; and	
84.27	(2) a driv	ver's license agent mus	t not impose a fi	ing fee under section 1	71.061, subdivision
84.28	4.				
84.29	(b) Issua	nce of a reintegratior	n driver's license	does not forgive or of	therwise discharge
84.30	any unpaid	fees or fines.			

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
85.1	EFFECT	<b>IVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effective	ve the day following f	inal enactment.
85.2	Sec. 80. Mi	innesota Statutes 202	3 Supplement,	section 171.301, subdi	ivision 6, is amended
85.3	to read:				
85.4	Subd. 6.	Issuance of regular	driver's licens	e. (a) Notwithstanding	g any statute or rule
85.5	to the contra	y, the commissioner	must issue a RE	EAL ID-compliant or r	oncompliant license
85.6	to a person v	vho possesses a reinte	egration driver	s license if:	
85.7	(1) the pe	erson has possessed t	he reintegration	n driver's license for a	t least one full year;
85.8	(2) the re	integration driver's li	cense has not b	been canceled under s	ubdivision 4 and has
85.9	not expired u	under subdivision 5;			
85.10	(3) the per	rson meets the applica	tion requirement	nts under section 171.0	6, including payment
85.11	of the applic	able fees, surcharge,	and filing fee u	under sections 171.06,	subdivisions 2 and
85.12	2a, and 171.0	061, subdivision 4; an	nd		
85.13	(4) issuar	nce of the license doe	es not conflict v	vith the requirements	of the nonresident
85.14	violator com	pact.			
85.15	(b) The c	ommissioner must fo	orgive any outst	anding balance due of	n a <u>reinstatement</u> fee
85.16	or surcharge	under section section	ns 171.20, subc	livision 4, and 171.29	, subdivision 2, for a
85.17	person who i	is eligible and applies	s for a license ι	under paragraph (a).	
85.18	<u>EFFEC</u>	<b>IVE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effective	ve the day following f	inal enactment.
85.19	Sec. 81. M	innesota Statutes 202	22, section 171.	335, subdivision 3, is	amended to read:
85.20	Subd. 3	<b>Appropriation.</b> (a) A	All funds in the	motorcycle safety <del>fun</del>	d account created by
85.21	under sectior	171.06, subdivision	2a, are hereby	annually appropriated	to the commissioner
85.22	of public saf	ety to carry out the p	urposes of subo	divisions 1 and 2.	
85.23	(b) Of the	e money appropriated	l under paragra	ph (a):	
85.24	(1) not m	ore than five percent	shall be expen	ded to defray the adm	inistrative costs of
85.25	carrying out	the purposes of subd	ivisions 1 and 2	2; and	
85.26	(2) not m	ore than 65 percent s	shall be expend	ed for the combined p	ourpose of training
85.27	and coordina	ting the activities of r	notorcycle safe	ety instructors and mal	king reimbursements
85.28	to schools an	nd other approved org	ganizations.		
85.29	<u>EFFEC</u> T	TIVE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve July 1, 2024.	

	SF 3284	REVISOR	KKB	55284-1	Ist Engrossment
86.1	Sec. 82. Mii	nnesota Statutes 202	2, section 174.	02, is amended by add	ing a subdivision to
86.2	read:		_,	, ,	
	C-1 1 11 /	T. 1 1	• •	T1	
86.3				<u>The commissioner mu</u>	
86.4				ruction projects. The c	<u> </u>
86.5		-		or Tribal entity for the p	
86.6				nmissioner must not us	
86.7			ogram 11 the sta	te-funded construction	i project is not a
86.8	<u>nignway</u> cons	struction project.			
86.9	Sec. 83. Mir	nnesota Statutes 202	2. section 174.	185, is amended to rea	.d:
			-		
86.10	174.185 P	AVEMENT LIFE-	CYCLE COS	I ANALYSIS.	
86.11	Subdivisio	on 1. <b>Definitions.</b> Fo	or the purposes	of this section, the foll	lowing definitions
86.12	apply.				
86.13	<del>(a) "Life-c</del>	vycle cost" is the sur	n of the cost of	the initial pavement p	roject and all
86.14	anticipated co	osts for maintenance	, repair, and res	surfacing over the life of	of the pavement.
86.15	Anticipated co	ə <del>sts must be based oı</del>	<del>n Minnesota's a</del>	ctual or reasonably proj	jected maintenance,
86.16	repair, and res	urfacing schedules, a	and costs deteri	nined by the Departme	nt of Transportation
86.17	district persor	mel based upon reco	ently awarded l	ocal projects and expe	rience with local
86.18	material costs	<del>L.</del>			
86.19	<del>(b) (a)</del> "Li	fe-cycle cost analysi	s" <del>is</del> or "analys	is" means a <del>compariso</del>	n of life-cycle costs
86.20	among compe	ting paving materia	ls using equal d	lesign lives and equal e	omparison periods.
86.21	process for ev	valuating the total ec	onomic worth	of a usable project seg	ment by analyzing
86.22	initial costs an	nd discounted future	costs, such as	maintenance, user cost	ts, reconstruction,
86.23	rehabilitation,	, restoring, and resul	rfacing costs ov	ver the life of the proje	ct segment.
86.24	(b) "Minir	num requirements"	means a combi	nation of pavement, ba	use, and subbase
86.25				achieve the specified of	
86.26	requirements.	Design performanc	e requirements	are based on design tr	affic volumes,
86.27	reliability, sta	ndard deviation, pay	ement structur	al characteristics, and	various material
86.28	properties for	structural design.			
86.29	(c) "Paver	nent" means anv ma	terial used for	paved traffic lanes, typ	ically asphalt or
86.30	<u> </u>			ent to each pavement alt	
86.31	<u>.</u>	ded value" means a	measurement t	hat is rounded to the no	earest half-inch
86.32	increment.				

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

REVISOR

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
87.1	<u>(e)</u> "Shou	lder" means the porti	on of the high	vay that is contiguous w	ith the regularly
87.2	traveled porti	on of the highway, ou	tside of the edg	e of the pavement, and fo	r accommodation
87.3	of stopped ve	hicles, emergency us	se, and lateral s	upport of base and surfa	ce courses.
87.4	(f) "Subst	antial plan developm	ent" means the	point in time during the J	olan development
87.5	process after	which any further ac	tivities would	preclude any of the feasi	ble alternatives
87.6	from being se	elected or constructed	<u>1.</u>		
87.7	<u>(g)</u> "Supe	rfluous materials" me	eans materials	that are in excess of rour	nded values and
87.8	that are not n	ecessary to meet the	minimum requ	irements for a feasible a	lternative.
87.9	Subd. 2. I	Required analysis. <u>(</u> a	a) For <del>each proj</del>	ect in the reconditioning	, resurfacing, and
87.10	<del>road repair fu</del>	unding categories any	project with 6	0,000 or more square ya	rds of paving,
87.11	including for	the shoulder, the cor	nmissioner <del>sha</del>	# <u>must</u> perform a life-cy	vele cost analysis
87.12	and shall doe	ument the lowest life	-cycle costs ar	d all alternatives conside	ered. The
87.13	commissione	<del>r shall document the</del>	<del>chosen pavem</del>	ent strategy and, if the lo	west life cycle is
87.14	not selected,	document the justific	ation for the cl	nosen strategy. A life-cy	ele cost analysis
87.15	is required fo	<del>r projects to be const</del>	<del>ructed after Ju</del>	ly 1, 2011. and documen	t the chosen

pavement strategy as provided in this section. The commissioner must perform the life-cycle
cost analysis prior to substantial plan development.

87.18 (b) When conducting a life-cycle cost analysis, the commissioner must:

87.19 (1) derive initial and future costs from Minnesota-based historical data of roadways with
 87.20 similar characteristics, including but not limited to similar geographical location, rural or
 87.21 urban classification, traffic volumes, construction practices, staging, and vehicle classification
 87.22 percentages;

87.23 (2) determine the analysis period based on the longest design life of all feasible
87.24 <u>alternatives or 60 years, whichever is longer;</u>

87.25 (3) compensate for any life added or lost due to rounding if pavement thickness is rounded
87.26 up or down;

- 87.27 (4) ensure that each feasible alternative being considered in the analysis meets the
- 87.28 minimum requirements for that alternative and must consider only the pavement, base, and
- 87.29 subbase materials that are required to meet the minimum criteria for that alternative;
- 87.30 (5) identify all feasible alternatives, including a full range of rehabilitation strategies for
- 87.31 both rigid and flexible pavements;
- 87.32 (6) include agency costs, including but not limited to initial pavement, future rehabilitation
   87.33 and maintenance projects, overhead, design, contract administration, and routine maintenance;

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
88.1	<u>(7) inclue</u>	le mobilization costs	related to cons	struction, maintenance,	, or rehabilitation;
88.2	<u>(8)</u> includ	le costs for traffic cor	ntrol to protect	workers and the publi	c during each
88.3	construction	, maintenance, or reha	abilitation activ	vity in the analysis;	
88.4	<u>(9) identi</u>	fy and use realistic tin	ning of future	maintenance and cons	struction practices
88.5	using similar	characteristics, includ	ding but not lin	nited to similar geograp	phical location, rural
88.6	or urban clas	sification, traffic volu	umes, construc	ction practices, staging	, and vehicle
88.7	classification	n percentages;			
88.8	<u>(10)</u> for e	each feasible alternativ	ve with residua	al service life at the en	d of the analysis
88.9	period, calcu	late the value of any	residual servic	e life and include the v	value as a credit in
88.10	the final year	r of the analysis perio	<u>d;</u>		
88.11	(11) inclu	ide an explanation of	the methodolo	egy used to produce the	e cost estimate and
88.12	why that me	thod was selected; and	<u>d</u>		
88.13	<u>(12)</u> inclu	ide an explanation of 1	the timing sele	cted of rehabilitation a	nd maintenance and
88.14	why that tim	ing was selected.			
88.15	<u>(c) The c</u>	ommissioner must no	t include the f	ollowing in a life-cycle	e cost analysis:
88.16	<u>(1) eleme</u>	ents that are the same	for all alternat	ives;	
88.17	<u>(2) life-c</u>	ycle calculations for s	houlder paven	nent, shoulder base, or	shoulder subbase;
88.18	and				
88.19	(3) any st	uperfluous material th	at is included	as part of the feasible a	lternative but is not
88.20	required to m	leet the minimum requ	irements of the	e feasible alternative, in	cluding any material
88.21	that may be i	ncluded due to the des	igner's prefere	nce or recommendation	n in the department's
88.22	Pavement De	esign Manual. This cl	ause does not	preclude the commissi	oner from selecting
88.23	a pavement s	strategy that uses supe	erfluous materi	als, but the superfluous	s materials must not
88.24	be a factor in	n making the selection	<u>ı.</u>		
88.25	Subd. 2a	Review and collabo	oration. (a) Be	fore finalizing a paven	nent selection, the
88.26	commissione	er must post a draft of t	he life-cycle co	ost analysis and the draf	t pavement selection
88.27	on the depar	tment's Office of Mat	erials and Roa	d Research website for	r 21 days. During
88.28	this period, t	he commissioner mus	st allow indust	ry association represer	ntatives to submit
88.29	questions and	l comments. The com	missioner mus	t collaborate with the pe	erson who submitted
88.30	the question	or comment, where n	ecessary, to er	sure the commissioner	r fully understands
88.31	the question	or comment. The com	nmissioner mu	st respond to each com	ment or question in
88.32	writing, whi	ch must include a dese	cription of any	v associated changes th	at will be made to
88.33	the life-cycle	e cost analysis.			

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

89.1	(b) After the review period under paragraph (a) closes, the commissioner must make
89.2	revisions to the life-cycle cost analysis in response to questions or comments received. If
89.3	the commissioner revises the type of pavement from concrete to asphalt or from asphalt to
89.4	concrete, the commissioner must post the revised life-cycle cost analysis for review in
89.5	accordance with the requirements under paragraph (a).
89.6	Subd. 2b. Selection. (a) After the review period required in subdivision 2a and any
89.7	subsequent changes to the analysis, the commissioner must select the pavement strategy
89.8	and prepare a document of justification. At a minimum, the document of justification must:
89.9	(1) explain why the pavement strategy was selected;
89.10	(2) if the lowest life-cycle cost is not selected, justify why a strategy with a higher
89.11	life-cycle cost was selected;
89.12	(3) include all comments and questions received during the review period and the
89.13	commissioner's responses to each; and
89.14	(4) identify any superfluous materials, quantify the superfluous materials' associated
89.15	costs, and provide the rationale for the superfluous materials' inclusion.
89.16	(b) The commissioner must submit the analysis and document of justification to a licensed
89.17	professional engineer for review. A life-cycle cost analysis is not considered final until it
89.18	is certified and signed by a licensed professional engineer as provided by Minnesota Rules,
89.19	part 1800.4200.
89.20	(c) For all projects that began construction on or after January 1, 2024, the commissioner
89.21	must store all life-cycle cost analyses and documents of justification on the department's
89.22	website in a manner that allows the public to easily access the documents.
89.23	(d) After completing the certification and signature requirements in paragraph (b) and
89.24	the posting requirements in paragraph (c), the commissioner may advance the project to
89.25	substantial plan development.
89.26	Subd. 3. <b>Report.</b> The commissioner shall must report by January 31 annually to the
89.27	chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and house of representatives legislative
89.28	committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance on life-cycle cost analyses under
89.29	this section. At a minimum, the report must include information on the results of the analyses
89.30	required in under subdivision 2, the public review under subdivision 2a, and the final
89.31	selection and document of justification under subdivision 2b.
89.32	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective July 1, 2025.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment			
90.1	90.1 Sec. 84. [174.249] ZERO-EMISSION TRANSIT BUSES.							
90.2	Subdivisio	<u>n 1. <b>Definition.</b> Fo</u>	or purposes of thi	s section, "zero-emiss	ion transit bus" has			
90.3	the meaning g	iven in section 473	3.3927, subdivisi	on 1a.				
90.4	<u>Subd. 2.</u> <b>B</b>	us procurement e	<b>xemptions.</b> (a) T	he commissioner must	establish a process			
90.5	to issue a proce	urement exemption	from the require	ments under sections 4	73.388, subdivision			
90.6	9, and 473.392	27, subdivision 4. A	An exemption ma	(1) extend the commute	nencement date for			
90.7	the respective	zero-emission tran	sit bus procurem	ent requirements, or (	2) provide for a			
90.8	zero-emission	transit bus procure	ement percentage	or phase-in schedule	<u>-</u>			
90.9	(b) An enti	ty that seeks an exe	mption must sub	nit an application, in th	ne form and manner			
90.10	specified by th	ne commissioner, t	hat includes:					
90.11	<u>(1)</u> a justif	ication for the exer	nption;					
90.12	<u>(2) a review</u>	w of activities relat	ted to zero-emiss	ion transit bus transiti	on planning;			
90.13	(3) demonstration of efforts to procure zero-emission transit buses and associated							
90.14	infrastructure;							
90.15	<u>(4)</u> a propo	osed timeline for fu	Ill compliance, w	hich must include anr	ual procurement			
90.16	targets and ass	sociated milestones	s; and					
90.17	(5) information	ation required by tl	he commissioner	<u>.</u>				
90.18	(c) The cor	nmissioner may onl	ly issue a procure	ment exemption follow	ring a determination			
90.19	that:							
90.20	(1) the app	licant has made goo	od faith effort to f	follow the guidance and	d recommendations			
90.21	of the transition	on plan under section	on 473.3927; and	<u>l</u>				
90.22	(2) full cor	npliance with proc	urement requirer	nents is not feasible w	vithin the specified			
90.23	time period du	ie to:						
90.24	(i) technolo	ogy, infrastructure,	utility interconn	ection, funding, or bu	s availability			
90.25	constraints;							
90.26	(ii) a result	ting material impac	et on service relia	bility or on other mea	ns of reducing			
90.27	greenhouse ga	s emissions under	the transit provid	ler's purview, includin	g transit service			
90.28	expansion; or							
90.29	(iii) other s	specified and docur	mented constrain	ts.				

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
91.1	(d) The co	mmissioner must de	eny an applicat	ion for procurement ex	emption following
91.2	a determinatio	n that the applicant	made inadequa	te efforts to meet the rel	evant procurement
91.3	requirements.				
91.4	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This se	ection is effective	ve the day following fir	nal enactment.
91.5	Sec. 85. Mir	nnesota Statutes 202	22, section 174.	40, subdivision 3, is an	nended to read:
91.6	Subd. 3. Sa	afe routes to school	accounts. (a) A	safe routes to school ac	count is established
91.7	in the bond pr	oceeds fund. The ac	count consists	of state bond proceeds	appropriated to the

91.8 commissioner. Money in the account may only be expended on bond-eligible costs of a
91.9 project receiving financial assistance as provided under this section. All uses of funds from
91.10 the account must be for publicly owned property.

91.11 (b) A safe routes to school account is established in the <u>general special revenue</u> fund.
91.12 The account consists of funds as provided by law, and any other money donated, allotted,
91.13 transferred, or otherwise provided to the account. Money in the account may only be
91.14 expended on a project receiving financial assistance as provided under this section.

# 91.15 Sec. 86. [174.46] CONSTRUCTION OF NONARTERIAL BUS RAPID TRANSIT 91.16 FACILITIES.

91.17 (a) For purposes of this section, "total estimated construction cost" means either (1) the
 91.18 cost of construction for a complete transit line project or (2) the sum of the costs of all
 91.19 discrete segments of a transit line project.

91.20 (b) If a planned bus rapid transit line has either (1) a total estimated construction cost
91.21 of more than \$100,000,000 or (2) will operate substantially within separated rights-of-way,
91.22 the commissioner is the responsible authority and must construct bus rapid transit facilities
91.23 and infrastructure in the metropolitan area. The commissioner must ensure any construction
91.24 project subject to this section is constructed in compliance with applicable plans and designs
91.25 adopted by the Metropolitan Council.

# 91.26 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and 91.27 applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

- 91.28 Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 174.49, subdivision 6, is amended
  91.29 to read:
- 91.30 Subd. 6. Metropolitan counties; use of funds. (a) A metropolitan county must use
  91.31 funds that are received under subdivision 5 as follows:

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
92.1	(1) 41.5 perc	cent for active trans	sportation and	transportation corrido	r safety studies;
92.2	(2) 41.5 per	cent for:			
92.3	(i) repair, pr	eservation, and reh	abilitation of t	ansportation systems	; and
92.4	(ii) roadway	replacement to reco	onstruct, reclain	n, or modernize a corr	ridor without adding
92.5	traffic capacity,	except for auxiliar	y lanes with a	length of less than 2,5	500 feet; and
92.6	(3) 17 perce	nt for any of the fol	llowing:		
92.7	(i) transit pu	rposes, including b	out not limited	to operations, mainter	nance, capital
92.8	maintenance, de	emand response ser	vice, and assis	tance to replacement	service providers
92.9	under section 4'	73.388;			
92.10	(ii) complete	e streets projects, as	s provided und	er section 174.75; and	1
92.11	(iii) projects	, programs, or opera	tions activities	that meet the requiren	nents of a mitigation
92.12	action under sec	ction 161.178, subd	livision 4.		
92.13	(b) Funds ur	nder paragraph (a),	clause (3), mu	st supplement and not	t supplant existing
92.14	sources of reven	nue.			
92.15	(c) A metrop	politan county may	use funds that	are received under su	bdivision 5 as debt
92.16	service for oblig	gations issued by th	e county in ac	cordance with chapter	r 475, provided that
92.17	the obligations	are issued for a use	allowable und	er this section.	
92.18	Sec. 88. <b>[174.</b>	595] TRANSPOR	TATION FAC	ILITIES CAPITAL	PROGRAM.
92.19	Subdivision	1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a)	For purposes of	of this section, the foll	lowing terms have
92.20	the meanings gi	ven.			
92.21	(b) "Capital	building asset" incl	ludes but is not	limited to district hea	adquarter buildings,
92.22	truck stations, s	alt storage or other	unheated stora	ge buildings, deicing	and anti-icing
92.23	facilities, fuel d	ispensing facilities,	, highway rest	areas, and vehicle we	igh and inspection
92.24	stations.				
92.25	<u>(c)</u> "Commi	ssioner" means the	commissioner	of transportation.	
92.26	(d) "Departr	nent" means the De	epartment of Tr	ransportation.	
92.27	(e) "Program	n" means the transp	ortation facilit	ies capital program es	stablished in this
92.28	section.				

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

93.1	Subd. 2. Program established. The commissioner must establish a transportation
93.2	facilities capital program in conformance with this section to provide for capital building
93.3	asset projects related to buildings and other capital facilities of the department.
93.4	Subd. 3. Transportation facilities capital accounts. (a) A transportation facilities
93.5	capital account is established in the trunk highway fund. The account consists of money
93.6	appropriated from the trunk highway fund for the purposes of the program and any other
93.7	money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account by law.
93.8	(b) A transportation facilities capital subaccount is established in the bond proceeds
93.9	account in the trunk highway fund. The subaccount consists of trunk highway bond proceeds
93.10	appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of the program. Money in the subaccount
93.11	may only be expended on trunk highway purposes including the purposes specified in this
93.12	section.
93.13	Subd. 4. Implementation standards. The commissioner must establish a process to
93.14	implement the program that includes allocation of funding based on review of eligible
93.15	projects as provided under subdivision 5 and prioritization as provided under subdivision
93.16	6. The process must be in conformance with trunk highway fund uses for the purposes of
93.17	constructing, improving, and maintaining the trunk highway system in the state pursuant
93.18	to the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV.
93.19	Subd. 5. Eligible expenditures. A project is eligible under this section only if it:
93.20	(1) involves the construction, improvement, or maintenance of a capital building asset
93.21	that is part of the trunk highway system;
93.22	(2) performs at least one of the following:
93.23	(i) supports the programmatic mission of the department;
93.24	(ii) extends the useful life of existing buildings; or
93.25	(iii) renovates or constructs facilities to meet the department's current and future
93.26	operational needs; and
93.27	(3) complies with the sustainable building guidelines provided in section 16B.325.
93.28	Subd. 6. Prioritization. In prioritizing funding allocation among projects under the
93.29	program, the commissioner must consider:
93.30	(1) whether a project ensures effective and efficient condition and operation of the
93.31	facility;
93.32	(2) the urgency in ensuring the safe use of existing buildings;

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

#### 94.1 (3) the project's total life-cycle cost;

#### 94.2 (4) additional criteria for priorities otherwise specified in law that apply to a category

94.3 listed in the act making an appropriation for the program; and

94.4 (5) any other criteria the commissioner deems necessary.

94.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

94.6 Sec. 89. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 174.634, subdivision 2, is amended
94.7 to read:

Subd. 2. Passenger rail account; transfers; appropriation. (a) A passenger rail account
is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds as provided in this
subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, collected, or otherwise
provided to the account.

(b) By July 15 annually <u>beginning in calendar year 2027</u>, the commissioner of revenue
must transfer an amount from the general fund to the passenger rail account that equals 50
percent of the portion of the state general tax under section 275.025 levied on railroad
operating property, as defined under section 273.13, subdivision 24, in the prior calendar
year.

94.17 (c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation
94.18 for the net operating and capital maintenance costs of intercity passenger rail, which may
94.19 include but are not limited to planning, designing, developing, constructing, equipping,
94.20 administering, operating, promoting, maintaining, and improving passenger rail service
94.21 within the state, after accounting for operating revenue, federal funds, and other sources.

94.22 (d) By November 1 each year, the commissioner must report on the passenger rail account

94.23 to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with

94.24 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report must, at a minimum, include:

- 94.25 (1) the actual revenue and expenditures in each of the previous two fiscal years;
- 94.26 (2) the budgeted and forecasted revenue and expenditures in the current fiscal year and
  94.27 each fiscal year within the state forecast period; and
- 94.28 (3) the uses of expenditures or planned expenditures in each fiscal year included under 94.29 clauses (1) and (2).
- 94.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

SF5284 REVISOR KRB S5284-1 1st Engros	sment
---------------------------------------	-------

95.1 Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 174.634, is amended by adding a
95.2 subdivision to read:

Subd. 3. Fee and revenue collection authorized. (a) The commissioner may, directly 95.3 or through a contractor, vendor, operator, or partnership with a federal or state government 95.4 entity, including Amtrak, collect a fee or other revenue related to passenger rail services 95.5 within the state. Fees and revenue to be collected include but are not limited to fees and 95.6 95.7 revenue generated through ticket sales and sales of on-board and promotional goods. Revenue may be collected as determined by the commissioner. Fees and revenue under this section 95.8 are subject to section 16A.1283, except for an increase of a fee enacted under this section. 95.9 (b) Fees and revenue collected under this subdivision must be deposited in the passenger 95.10 rail account under subdivision 2. 95.11

95.12 Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.75, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

95.13 Subdivision 1. Definition Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following
95.14 terms have the meanings given.

95.15 (b) "Complete streets" is the planning, scoping, design, implementation, operation, and 95.16 maintenance of roads in order to reasonably address the safety and accessibility needs of 95.17 users of all ages and abilities. Complete streets considers the needs of motorists, pedestrians, 95.18 transit users and vehicles, bicyclists, and commercial and emergency vehicles moving along 95.19 and across roads, intersections, and crossings in a manner that is sensitive to the local context 95.20 and recognizes that the needs vary in urban, suburban, and rural settings.

95.21 (c) "Vulnerable road user" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 92b.

95.22 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.75, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

Subd. 2. Implementation. (a) The commissioner shall must implement a complete
streets policy after consultation with stakeholders, state and regional agencies, local
governments, and road authorities. The commissioner, after such consultation, shall must
address relevant protocols, guidance, standards, requirements, and training, and shall
integrate.

95.28 (b) The complete streets policy must include but is not limited to:

95.29 (1) integration of related principles of context-sensitive solutions-;

95.30 (2) integration throughout the project development process;

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
96.1	<u>(3) metho</u>	ds to evaluate inclus	sion of active t	ransportation facilities	s in a project, which
96.2	may include	but is not limited to	sidewalks, cro	sswalk markings, ped	estrian accessibility,
96.3	and bikeways	s; and			
96.4	(4) consid	leration of consultation	on with other	road authorities regard	ding existing and
96.5	planned activ	e transportation network	work connection	ons.	
96.6	Sec. 93. Mi	nnesota Statutes 202	22, section 174	.75, is amended by ad	ding a subdivision to
96.7	read:		,		0
96.8	Subd. 2a.	Implementation gu	uidance. The c	commissioner must ma	aintain guidance that
96.9	accompanies	the complete streets	policy under	this section. The guida	ance must include
96.10	sections on:				
96.11	<u>(1) an ana</u>	lysis framework tha	t provides for:		
96.12	(i) identif	ication of characteria	stics of a proje	<u>ct;</u>	
96.13	<u>(ii) hig</u> hw	ay system categoriza	ation based on	context, including pop	pulation density, land
96.14	use, density a	and scale of surround	ling developm	ent, volume of highwa	y use, and the nature
96.15	and extent of	active transportation	n; and		
96.16	<u>(iii) relati</u>	ve emphasis for diff	erent road syst	em users in each of th	e categories under
96.17	item (ii) in a r	nanner that supports	safety and mol	oility of vulnerable road	d users, motorcyclists
96.18	or other operation	ators of two- or three	e-wheeled veh	icles, and public trans	it users; and
96.19	<u>(2)</u> an ana	lysis of speed limit	reductions and	associated roadway of	lesign modifications
96.20	to support sat	fety and mobility in	active transpor	rtation.	
96.21	Sec. 94. Mi	nnesota Statutes 202	22, section 216	E.02, subdivision 1, i	s amended to read:
96.22	Subdivisi	on 1. Policy. The leg	gislature hereb	y declares it to be the	policy of the state to
96.23	locate large el	lectric power facilitie	es and high vol	tage transmission lines	in an orderly manner
96.24	compatible w	ith environmental pr	eservation and	the efficient use of rese	ources. In accordance
96.25	with this poli	cy the commission s	shall choose lo	cations that minimize	adverse human and
96.26	environmenta	l impact while insuri	ng continuing e	electric power system re	eliability and integrity
96.27	and insuring t	hat electric energy n	eeds are met ai	nd fulfilled in an order	y and timely fashion.
96.28	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ection is effect	ive the day following	final enactment.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
97.1	Sec. 95. [2	19.382] WAYSIDE	DETECTOR S	<u>YSTEMS.</u>	
97.2	Subdivis	ion 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	a) For purposes of	of this section, the follo	wing terms have
97.3	the meaning	s given.			
97.4	<u>(b)</u> "Haza	ardous substance" ha	as the meaning g	iven in section 219.055	5, subdivision 1,
97.5	paragraph (e	<u>).</u>			
97.6	<u>(</u> c) "Way	side detector system	" means one or r	nore electronic devices	that: (1) perform
97.7	automated so	canning of passing tra	ains, rolling stock	x, and on-track equipme	ent to detect defects
97.8	or precursors	s to defects in equip	ment or compone	ent parts; and (2) provid	de notification to
97.9	individuals o	of a defect or precurs	sor to a defect.		
97.10	Subd. 2.	Application. The re	quirements in th	is section apply to:	
97.11	<u>(1)</u> a Clas	ss I railroad;			
97.12	<u>(2) a Clas</u>	ss II railroad; and			
97.13	<u>(3) a Clas</u>	ss III railroad when t	transporting a ha	zardous substance at a	speed that exceeds
97.14	ten miles per	r hour.			
97.15	Subd. 3.	Wayside detector s	ystem requirem	ents. (a) A railroad mu	ıst maintain
97.16	operational v	wayside detector sys	tems located at i	ntervals of:	
97.17	<u>(1) at lea</u>	st every ten miles of	<u>mainline track i</u>	n the state; or	
97.18	<u>(2) at lea</u>	st every 15 miles of	mainline track in	n the state if necessary	due to the natural
97.19	terrain.				
97.20	<u>(b)</u> A wa	yside detector syster	n under this sect	ion must include a hot	bearings detector
97.21	and a draggi	ng equipment detect	or.		
97.22	Subd. 4.	Defect notifications	s. Promptly after	a wayside detector sys	tem provides a
97.23	notification	regarding a defect, th	he railroad must:		
97.24	<u>(1)</u> stop t	he train in accordance	ce with the railro	ad's applicable safety p	procedures;
97.25	<u>(2) inspe</u>	ct the location of the	e defect from a po	osition on the ground;	
97.26	(3) if the	inspection indicates	that the train is	not safe for movement,	, make necessary
97.27	repairs prior	to movement;			
97.28	(4) if the	inspection indicates	that the train is	safe for movement or i	f repairs are
97.29	performed u	nder clause (3):			

98.1	(i) proceed at a speed that does not exceed (A) 30 miles per hour if the train is not
98.2	transporting a hazardous substance, or (B) ten miles per hour if the train is transporting a
98.3	hazardous substance; and
98.4	(ii) remove and set out any defective car at the earliest opportunity; and
98.5	(5) provide for the train crew to prepare a written inspection report and submit it to the
98.6	appropriate personnel within the railroad.
98.7	Subd. 5. Report to commissioner. By January 15 annually, a railroad that is subject to
98.8	this section must submit a report to the commissioner on wayside detector systems installed
98.9	in this state. At a minimum, the report must include:
98.10	(1) an overview of each wayside detector system, which must include:
98.11	(i) its type and primary characteristics;
98.12	(ii) the nearest milepost number, latitude and longitude coordinates, or other information
98.13	that specifically identifies its location; and
98.14	(iii) a review of the operational status of the hot bearings detector and the dragging
98.15	equipment detector throughout the prior 12 months; and
98.16	(2) other information on wayside detector systems as required by the commissioner.
98.17	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2025.
98.18	Sec. 96. [219.5505] TRAIN LENGTH.
09.10	Subdivision 1. <b>Definition.</b> For purposes of this section, "railroad" means a common
98.19 98.20	carrier that is classified by federal law or regulation as a Class I railroad, Class I rail carrier,
98.20	Class II railroad, Class II rail carrier, Class III railroad, or Class III rail carrier.
98.22	Subd. 2. Maximum length. A railroad must not operate a train in this state that has a
98.23	total length in excess of 8,500 feet.
98.24	Subd. 3. <b>Penalty.</b> (a) A railroad that violates this section is subject to a penalty of:
98.25	(1) not less than \$1,000 or more than \$5,000 for a first offense;
98.26	(2) not less than \$5,000 or more than \$10,000 for a second offense committed within
98.27	three years of the first offense; and
98.28	(3) not less than \$25,000 for a third or subsequent offense committed within three years
98.29	of the first offense.

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

REVISOR

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
99.1	(b) The c	commissioner of trans	sportation may	enforce this section in a	a civil action before
99.2	a judge of a county in which the violation occurs.				
99.3	(c) Fines	(c) Fines collected under this section must be deposited in the state rail safety inspection			
99.4		he special revenue fu		•	
99.5	EFFEC'	TIVE DATE. This se	ction is effectiv	ve August 1, 2024, and a	applies to violations
99.6		on or after that date.			<u></u>
99.7	Sec. 97. [2	219.756] YARDMAS	TER HOURS	OF SERVICE.	
99.8	Subdivis	ion 1. Definitions. (a	a) For purposes	of this section, the foll	owing terms have
99.9	the meaning	gs given.			
99.10	<u>(b) "Rail</u>	road" means a comm	on carrier that	is classified by federal	law or regulation as
99.11	<u>a Class I rail</u>	road, Class I rail carri	ier, Class II rail	road, Class II rail carrie	r, Class III railroad,
99.12	or Class III	rail carrier.			
99.13	<u>(c) "Yaro</u>	lmaster" means an en	nployee of a co	ommon carrier who is re	esponsible for
99.14	supervising	and coordinating the	control of train	ns and engines operating	g within a railyard,
99.15	not includin	g a dispatching servio	ce employee, s	gnal employee, or train	employee as those
99.16	terms are de	fined in United State	s Code, title 49	, section 21101.	
99.17	Subd. 2.	Hours of service. (a)	A railroad ope	rating in this state must	not require or allow
99.18	a yardmaste	r to remain or go on o	luty:		
99.19	<u>(1) in an</u>	y month when the em	ployee has spe	ent a total of 276 hours	on duty or in any
99.20	other manda	atory service for the c	arrier;		
99.21	(2) for a	period exceeding 12	consecutive ho	ours; and	
99.22	(3) unles	ss the employee has h	ad at least ten	consecutive hours off d	uty during the prior
99.23	24 hours.				
99.24	(b) A rai	lroad operating in thi	s state must no	t require or allow a yar	dmaster to remain
99.25	or go on dut	y after the employee h	as initiated an	on-duty period each day	for six consecutive
99.26	days unless	the employee has had	48 consecutive	hours off at the employ	vee's home terminal,
99.27	during whic	h time the employee	is unavailable	for any service.	
99.28	Sec. 98. M	Iinnesota Statutes 202	22, section 221	.0255, subdivision 4, is	amended to read:
99.29	Subd. 4.	Motor carrier of ra	ilroad employ	ees; requirements. (a)	The motor carrier
99.30	of railroad e	employees must imple	ement a policy	that provides for annua	l training and
99.31	certification	of the operator in:			

S5284-1

100.1 (1) safe operation of the vehicle transporting railroad employees;

100.2 (2) knowing and understanding relevant laws, rules of the road, and safety policies;

100.3 (3) handling emergency situations;

100.4 (4) proper use of seat belts;

- 100.5 (5) performance of pretrip and posttrip vehicle inspections, and inspection record keeping;100.6 and
- 100.7 (6) proper maintenance of required records.
- 100.8 (b) The motor carrier of railroad employees must:
- (1) confirm that the person is not disqualified under subdivision 6, by performing acriminal background check of the operator, which must include:
- 100.11 (i) a criminal history check of the state criminal records repository; and

(ii) if the operator has resided in Minnesota less than five years, a criminal history checkfrom each state of residence for the previous five years;

- 100.14 (2) annually verify the operator's driver's license;
- 100.15 (3) document meeting the requirements in this subdivision, which must include 100.16 maintaining at the carrier's business location:

(i) a driver qualification file on each operator who transports passengers under thissection; and

(ii) records of pretrip and posttrip vehicle inspections as required under subdivision 3,paragraph (a), clause (3);

(4) maintain liability insurance in a minimum amount of \$5,000,000 regardless of theseating capacity of the vehicle;

(5) maintain uninsured and underinsured coverage in a minimum amount of \$1,000,000
\$2,000,000; and

(6) ensure inspection of each vehicle operated under this section as provided undersection 169.781.

100.27 (c) A driver qualification file under paragraph (b), clause (3), must include:

100.28 (1) a copy of the operator's most recent medical examiner's certificate;

100.29 (2) a copy of the operator's current driver's license;

- 101.1 (3) documentation of annual license verification;
- 101.2 (4) documentation of annual training;
- 101.3 (5) documentation of any known violations of motor vehicle or traffic laws; and

101.4 (6) responses from previous employers, if required by the current employer.

(d) The driver qualification file must be retained for one year following the date of
separation of employment of the driver from the carrier. A record of inspection under
paragraph (b), clause (3), item (ii), must be retained for one year following the date of
inspection.

(e) If a party contracts with the motor carrier on behalf of the railroad to transport the
railroad employees, then the insurance requirements may be satisfied by either that party
or the motor carrier, so long as the motor carrier is a named insured or additional insured
under any policy.

101.13 Sec. 99. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 221.0255, is amended by adding a subdivision101.14 to read:

101.15 Subd. 10. Penalty; civil action. (a) A railroad or motor carrier of railroad employees
101.16 that violates this section is subject to a penalty of:

101.17 (1) not less than \$200 but not more than \$500 for a first offense;

101.18 (2) not less than \$500 but not more than \$1,000 for a second offense; and

101.19 (3) not less than \$1,000 but not more than \$5,000 for a third or subsequent offense

101.20 committed within three years of the first offense.

101.21 (b) The commissioner may enforce this section in a civil action before a judge of a county

101.22 <u>in which the violation occurs.</u>

- 101.23 (c) Fines collected under this section must be deposited in the state rail safety inspection
- 101.24 account in the special revenue fund.
- 101.25
   EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2024, and applies to violations

   101.26
   committed on or after that date.

101.27 Sec. 100. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.815, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

101.28 Subd. 3. Motor vehicle lease sales tax revenue. (a) On or before June 30 of each fiscal

101.29 year, the commissioner of revenue must estimate the revenues, including interest and

101.30 penalties and minus refunds, collected under this section for the current fiscal year.

(b) By July 15 of the subsequent fiscal year, the commissioner of management and
budget must transfer the revenues estimated under paragraph (a) from the general fund as
follows:

102.4 (1) 38 percent to the county state-aid highway fund;

102.5 (2) 38 percent to the greater Minnesota transit account;

(3) 13 percent to the Minnesota state transportation fund local bridge program account
 in the special revenue fund, which is hereby created; and

102.8 (4) 11 percent to the highway user tax distribution fund.

(c) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the commissioner of transportation
must allocate the funds transferred under paragraph (b), clause (1), to the counties in the
metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, excluding the counties of
Hennepin and Ramsey, so that each county receives the percentage that its population, as
defined in section 477A.011, subdivision 3, estimated or established by July 15 of the year
prior to the current calendar year, bears to the total population of the counties receiving
funds under this paragraph.

(d) The amount transferred Money in the local bridge program account under paragraph
(b), clause (3), must be used is appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for the
local bridge program under section 174.50, subdivisions 6 to 7.

(e) The revenues under this subdivision do not include the revenues, including interest
and penalties and minus refunds, generated by the sales tax imposed under section 297A.62,
subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under the Minnesota Constitution,
article XI, section 15.

Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 297A.993, subdivision 2a, is
amended to read:

Subd. 2a. Uses reporting. By February 15 of each even-numbered year, a metropolitan county, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, that imposes the taxes under this section must submit a report to the <u>chairs</u>, <u>ranking minority members</u>, and <u>staff of the</u> legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. For the purpose of this

102.29 subdivision, "staff" means those employees who are identified in any of the following roles

102.30 for the legislative committees: committee administrator, committee legislative assistant,

102.31 caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or nonpartisan research. At a minimum, the report

102.32 must include:

103.1	(1) actual transportation sales tax collections by the county over the previous five calendar
103.2	years;
103.3	(2) an estimation of the total sales tax revenue that is estimated to be collected by the
103.4	county in the current year and for the next ten calendar years; and
103.5	(3) for each of the previous five calendar years, the current calendar year, and for the
103.6	next ten calendar years:
103.7	(i) the amount of sales tax revenue expended or proposed to be expended for each of
103.8	the following:
103.9	(A) planning, construction, operation, or maintenance of guideways, as defined in section
103.10	473.4485, subdivision 1, paragraph (d);
103.11	(B) nonguideway transit and active transportation uses;
103.12	(C) highway uses; and
103.13	(D) uses not otherwise specified in subitems (A) to (C); and
103.14	(ii) completed, current, planned, and eligible projects for each category under item (i);
103.15	and
103.16	(iii) an estimated balance of unspent or undesignated county sales tax revenue.
103.17	Sec. 102. [325F.661] SALE OF ELECTRIC-ASSISTED BICYCLES AND POWERED
103.18	CYCLES.
103.19	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
103.20	the meanings given.
103.21	(b) "Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle," "class 2 electric-assisted bicycle," and "class 3
103.22	electric-assisted bicycle" have the meanings given in section 169.011, subdivisions 15a,
103.23	<u>15b, and 15c.</u>
103.24	(c) "Electric-assisted bicycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision
103.25	<u>27.</u>
103.26	(d) "Motorcycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 44.
103.27	(e) "Motorized bicycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 45.
103.28	(f) "Multiple mode electric-assisted bicycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011,
103.29	subdivision 45a.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment		
104.1 Subd. 2. Electric-assisted bicycle. Before a purchase is completed, a seller of an							
104.2	electric-assist	ted bicycle must disc	lose to a consu	mer in written form:			
104.3	(1) the ma	aximum motor power	r of the electric	-assisted bicycle;			
104.4	(2) the ma	ximum speed of the	electric-assisted	d bicycle, as evaluated	using a test method		
104.5	matching the	criteria specified in C	Code of Federal	Regulations, title 16, s	ection 1512.2(a)(2),		
104.6	or successor	requirements; and					
104.7	(3) wheth	er the electric-assiste	d bicycle is a c	elass 1, class 2, class 3	, or multiple mode		
104.8	electric-assist	ted bicycle.					
104.9	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Other electric cycles.	(a) A seller of a	motorized bicycle or n	notorcycle equipped		
104.10	with an electr	ric motor for propuls	ion may not se	ll the vehicle or offer t	the vehicle for sale		
104.11	if it is labeled	l as a class 1, class 2,	, class 3, or mu	ltiple mode electric-as	ssisted bicycle.		
104.12	(b) Before	e a purchase is comp	leted and in any	y advertising materials	s, a seller of a		
104.13	motorized bio	cycle or motorcycle	equipped with a	an electric motor for p	ropulsion who		
104.14	describes the vehicle as an "electric bicycle," "electric bike," "e-bike," or other similar term						
104.15	must disclose	e to a consumer:					
104.16	(1) the nat	me or classification	of the vehicle u	nder state law or the n	nost likely		
104.17	classification following an intended or anticipated vehicle modification as defined in section						
104.18	169.011, subdivision 27, paragraph (b); and						
104.19	(2) the following statement:						
104.20	"This vehicle is not an "electric-assisted bicycle" as defined in Minnesota law. It is						
104.21	instead a type of motor vehicle and subject to applicable motor vehicle laws if used on						
104.22	public roads or public lands. Your insurance policies might not provide coverage for crashes						
104.23	involving the	use of this vehicle. T	o determine co	verage, you should cor	ntact your insurance		
104.24	company or a	igent."					
104.25	(c) Adver	tising materials unde	r paragraph (b)	include but are not lin	mited to a website		
104.26	or social med	ia post that identifies	s or promotes t	he vehicle.			
104.27	<u>(d) The di</u>	sclosure under parag	raph (b) must b	e (1) written, and (2) p	provided clearly and		
104.28	conspicuousl	y and in a manner de	esigned to attrac	et the attention of a con	nsumer.		
104.29	<u>Subd. 4.</u>	J <b>nlawful practices.</b> It	t is an unlawful	practice under section 3	325F.69 to advertise,		
104.30	offer for sale,	or sell a motorized b	oicycle or moto	rcycle equipped with a	an electric motor for		
104.31	propulsion:						
104.32	<u>(1) as an e</u>	electric-assisted bicy	cle; or				

(2) using the words "electric bicycle," "electric bike," "e-bike," or other similar term
 without providing the disclosure required under subdivision 3.

Sec. 103. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 357.021, subdivision 6, is amendedto read:

Subd. 6. Surcharges on criminal and traffic offenders. (a) Except as provided in this 105.5 subdivision, the court shall impose and the court administrator shall collect a \$75 surcharge 105.6 on every person convicted of any felony, gross misdemeanor, misdemeanor, or petty 105.7 misdemeanor offense, other than a violation of: (1) a law or ordinance relating to vehicle 105.8 parking, for which there is a \$12 surcharge; and (2) section 609.855, subdivision 1, 3, or 105.9 3a, for which there is a \$25 surcharge. When a defendant is convicted of more than one 105.10 offense in a case, the surcharge shall be imposed only once in that case. In the Second 105.11 Judicial District, the court shall impose, and the court administrator shall collect, an additional 105.12 \$1 surcharge on every person convicted of any felony, gross misdemeanor, misdemeanor, 105.13 105.14 or petty misdemeanor offense, including a violation of a law or ordinance relating to vehicle parking, if the Ramsey County Board of Commissioners authorizes the \$1 surcharge. The 105.15 surcharge shall be imposed whether or not the person is sentenced to imprisonment or the 105.16 sentence is stayed. The surcharge shall not be imposed when a person is convicted of a petty 105.17 misdemeanor for which no fine is imposed. 105.18

(b) The court may reduce the amount or waive payment of the surcharge required under
this subdivision on a showing of indigency or undue hardship upon the convicted person
or the convicted person's immediate family. Additionally, the court may permit the defendant
to perform community work service in lieu of a surcharge.

(c) The court administrator or other entity collecting a surcharge shall forward it to thecommissioner of management and budget.

(d) If the convicted person is sentenced to imprisonment and has not paid the surcharge
before the term of imprisonment begins, the chief executive officer of the correctional
facility in which the convicted person is incarcerated shall collect the surcharge from any
earnings the inmate accrues from work performed in the facility or while on conditional
release. The chief executive officer shall forward the amount collected to the court
administrator or other entity collecting the surcharge imposed by the court.

(e) A person who enters a diversion program, continuance without prosecution,
continuance for dismissal, or stay of adjudication for a violation of chapter 169 must pay
the surcharge described in this subdivision. A surcharge imposed under this paragraph shall
be imposed only once per case.

S	F5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
106.1	(f) The surcharge does not apply to:				
106.2	(1) citations	issued pursuant	to section 169.06,	, subdivision 10;	

- 106.3 (2) citations issued pursuant to section 169.14, subdivision 13;
- 106.4 (3) administrative citations issued pursuant to section 169.999-; or
- 106.5 (g) The surcharge does not apply to (4) administrative citations issued by transit rider
- 106.6 investment program personnel pursuant to section 473.4075.

#### 106.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective June 1, 2025.

Sec. 104. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

# 106.10 Subd. 57c. Roadable aircraft. "Roadable aircraft" has the meaning given in section 106.11 169.011, subdivision 67a.

#### 106.12 Sec. 105. [430.001] DEFINITIONS.

106.13 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms have
 106.14 the meanings given.

106.15 Subd. 2. City. "City" means a home rule charter or statutory city.

106.16 Subd. 3. City council. "City council" means the governing body of a city.

106.17 Subd. 4. System of streets, parks, and parkways. "System of streets, parks, and

106.18 parkways" means a body of contiguous land designated to be used in part for streets and in

106.19 part for parks or parkways.

106.20 Sec. 106. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.01, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Streets; parks; and parkways. The council and the board of park commissioners of a city of the first class may designate land to be acquired for a system of streets, parks, and parkways. They may take this action only by concurrent resolution adopted by a majority vote of each body. The land must be acquired under this chapter, in proceedings conducted either by the city council or the board of park commissioners, as stated in the resolution. The concurrent resolution must designate which part is for streets, which part is for parks, and which part is for parkways. 107.1 Sec. 107. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.01, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

107.2 Subd. 2. **Parking lots; pedestrian malls and uses.** The council of a city of the first 107.3 elass may by resolution designate land to be acquired, improved, and operated for motor 107.4 vehicle parking lots. By resolution, the council may designate lands to be acquired, improved, 107.5 and operated for pedestrian malls. By ordinance adopted under section 430.011, the council 107.6 may designate streets in central business districts any property within a city right-of-way 107.7 to be improved primarily for pedestrian uses.

107.8 Sec. 108. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.011, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Legislative findings. The legislature finds that: (1) increases in population 107.9 and automobile usage have created traffic congestion in central business districts of cities 107.10 107.11 of the first class cities; (2) those conditions endanger pedestrians and impede the movement of police and fire equipment, ambulances, and other emergency vehicles; (3) certain streets 107.12 in those central business districts cities have been improved to their maximum width for 107.13 sidewalk and roadway purposes and cannot be further widened without taking valuable 107.14 buildings and improvements, substantially impairing the primary function of those city 107.15 107.16 streets as pedestrian facilities, and impairing the cities' sources of tax revenue; and (4) limitation on the use of those streets by private vehicles may be found by the council of any 107.17 city of the first class to be in the interest of the city and state, to be of benefit to adjoining 107.18 properties, and to be essential to the effective use of the streets for street purposes. 107.19

107.20 Sec. 109. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.011, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

107.21 Subd. 2. **Statement of policy.** It is the state's policy to permit the city council of any 107.22 city <del>of the first class</del> to protect the public welfare and the interests of the public in the safe 107.23 and effective movement of persons and to preserve and enhance the function and appearance 107.24 of the central business districts of cities of the first class <u>cities</u> by adopting pedestrian mall 107.25 ordinances under this section.

Sec. 110. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.011, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
 Subd. 3. Pedestrian mall ordinances authorized. (a) A pedestrian mall ordinance may
 be adopted if the city council finds that:

(1) a street or a part of a street (i) is not a part of any state highway, (ii) is located
primarily in a central business district within a city right-of-way, and (iii) is improved to
its maximum width for roadway and sidewalk purposes, and (iv) is congested during all or
a substantial part of normal business hours;

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- 108.1 (2) the movement of police and fire equipment and other emergency vehicles would not
   108.2 be impeded;
- 108.3 (2)(3) reasonably convenient alternate routes exist for private vehicles to other parts of 108.4 the city and state;
- 108.5 (3)(4) continued unlimited use of the street or part of the street by private vehicles may 108.6 endanger pedestrians;
- $\frac{(4)(5)}{(5)}$  abutting properties can reasonably and adequately receive and deliver merchandise and materials from other streets and alleys or through arrangements for limited use of the streets by carriers of merchandise and materials; and
- 108.10 (5)(6) it would be in the best interests of the city and the public and of benefit to adjacent 108.11 properties to use the street primarily for pedestrian purposes and pedestrian use is the highest 108.12 and best use of the street or part of it.
- 108.13 (b) In addition to meeting the criteria under paragraph (a), a pedestrian mall ordinance
- 108.14 may be adopted relating to property that is immediately adjacent to at least one side of an
- 108.15 intersection with a road that is not within the city right-of-way only if the city has consulted
- 108.16 with the other road authority, including for consideration of changes to traffic flow. If the
- 108.17 other road authority is opposed to the location of the proposed pedestrian mall, the city must
- 108.18 <u>make publicly available a detailed written response to the road authority before adopting</u>
- 108.19 the ordinance.
- 108.20 (c) A city must receive the approval of the county to use part of a county road as a
- 108.21 pedestrian mall and must collaborate with all relevant state and local governments in the
- 108.22 pedestrian mall planning process.

108.23 Sec. 111. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.023, is amended to read:

# 108.24 430.023 WHEN CLERK TO MAIL NOTICE IN CONDEMNATION 108.25 PROCEEDING.

If a city of the first class is authorized in its charter to condemn property for public use and to appoint commissioners to assess damages or benefits on condemned property and is required by its charter to give notice of the filing of the commissioners' report, the city clerk shall give the required notice. Notice must be given by mailing it to the person whose name appears on the records of the auditor of the county in which the city is located as the person who last paid the taxes on the property proposed to be taken, within 48 hours after the filing of the commissioners' report. 109.1 Sec. 112. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.031, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

Subdivision 1. Limitation of actions. No action may be commenced or maintained, and no defense interposed, questioning the validity, regularity, or legality of all or part of a pedestrian mall ordinance, or an amendment, to it adopted by a city of the first class under section 430.011, subdivision 3 or 13 except by an appeal to the district court of the county in which the city is located within 20 days after the final adoption and publication of the ordinance or amendment.

109.8 Sec. 113. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.13, is amended to read:

#### 109.9 **430.13 SCOPE OF CHAPTER; DEFINITION; BONDED DEBT.**

109.10 This chapter applies to cities of the first class.

109.11 The term "city council" means the governing body of a city.

Certificates or bonds that may be issued to finance an improvement under this chapter 109.12 are part of the bonded debt of the city. In calculating the net indebtedness of the city due to 109.13 the issue of certificates or bonds, there may be deducted from the gross debt of the city the 109.14 amount of certificates or bonds that are payable wholly or partly from collections of special 109.15 assessments levied on property benefited by the improvements, including general obligations 109.16 of the issuing city, if the city is entitled to reimbursement, in whole or in part, from the 109.17 proceeds of special assessments levied upon property especially benefited by the 109.18 109.19 improvements.

Sec. 114. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.13, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

109.22 Subd. 6. Transportation financial review. (a) By December 1 annually, the council

109.23 must prepare and submit a financial review that details revenue and expenditures for the

109.24 transportation components under the council's budget. The council must submit the financial

109.25 review to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees and

109.26 divisions with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance and to the commissioner

- 109.27 of management and budget. For the purposes of this subdivision, "staff" means those
- 109.28 employees who are identified in any of the following roles for the legislative committees:
- 109.29 committee administrator, committee legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis,
- 109.30 counsel, or nonpartisan research.
- 109.31 (b) At a minimum, the financial review must identify:

	SF5284	REVISOR	KKB	85284-1	1st Engrossment
110.1	(1) the actu	al revenues, expe	nditures, transfe	rs, reserves, and balan	ces in each of the
110.2	previous four s	state fiscal years;			
110.3	(2) budgete	ed and forecasted r	evenues, expend	litures, transfers, reser	ves, and balances in
110.4	the current stat	te fiscal year and e	each state fiscal	year within the state for	orecast period;
110.5				year, a comparison be	etween the budgeted
110.6	and actual amo	ounts under clause	(1); and		
110.7	<u> </u>	•		year, fund balances for	or each replacement
110.8	service provide	er under section 4'	73.388.		
110.9	(c) The info	ormation under pa	ragraph (b), clai	uses (1) to (3), must in	clude:
110.10	(1) a breakc	lown by each trans	portation funding	g source identified by tl	he council, including
110.11	but not limited	to legislative app	ropriations; fede	eral funds; fare collect	ions; property tax;
110.12	and sales tax, i	ncluding sales tax	used for active	transportation under s	ection 473.4465,
110.13	subdivision 2,	paragraph (a), cla	use (1);		
110.14	<u>(2)</u> a break	down by each tran	sportation operation	ating budget category	established by the
110.15	council, includ	ling but not limited	d to bus, light ra	il transit, commuter ra	il, planning, special
110.16	transportation s	service under section	on 473.386, and	assistance to replacement	ent service providers
110.17	under section 4	473.388; and			
110.18	(3) data for	operations, capita	al maintenance,	and transit capital.	
110.19	(d) The fina	ancial review must	t summarize rese	erve policies, identify t	he methodology for
110.20	cost allocation	, and describe reve	enue assumptior	ns and variables affecti	ng the assumptions.
110.21	EFFECTI	VE DATE; APPI	LICATION. Th	is section is effective t	he day following
110.22	final enactmen	t and applies in th	e counties of A	noka, Carver, Dakota,	Hennepin, Ramsey,
110.23	Scott, and Was	shington.			
110.24	Sec. 115. Mi	nnesota Statutes 2	022, section 473	3.388, is amended by a	dding a subdivision
110.25	to read:			•	C
110.26	<u>Subd. 9.</u>	us procurement. (	(a) For purposes	of this subdivision:	
110.27	<u>(1) "qualifi</u>	ed transit bus" has	the meaning gi	ven in section 473.392	27, subdivision 1a;
110.28	(2) "special	transportation ser	vice" has the me	eaning given in section	174.29, subdivision
110.29	<u>1; and</u>				
110.30	<u>(3) "zero-et</u>	mission transit bus	s" has the meani	ng given in section 47	3.3927, subdivision
110.31	<u>1a.</u>				

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

111.1	(b) Beginning on January 1, 2030, at least 50 percent of the qualified transit buses
111.2	annually purchased for regular route transit service or special transportation service by a
111.3	recipient of financial assistance under this section must be a zero-emission transit bus.
111.4	(c) Beginning on January 1, 2035, any qualified transit bus purchased for regular route
111.5	transit service or special transportation service by a recipient of financial assistance under
111.6	this section must be a zero-emission transit bus.
111.7	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.
111.8	Sec. 116. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3927, is amended to read:
111.9	473.3927 ZERO-EMISSION AND ELECTRIC TRANSIT VEHICLES.
111.10	Subdivision 1. Transition plan required. (a) The council must develop and maintain
111.11	a zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan.
111.12	(b) The council must <del>complete the initial revise the</del> plan by February 15, <del>2022</del> 2025,
111.13	and revise the plan at least once every five three years following each prior revision.
111.14	Subd. 1a. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the
111.15	meanings given.
111.16	(b) "Greenhouse gas emissions" includes those emissions described in section 216H.01,
111.17	subdivision 2.
111.18	(c) "Qualified transit bus" means a motor vehicle that meets the requirements under
111.19	paragraph (d), clauses (1) and (2).
111.20	(d) "Zero-emission transit bus" means a motor vehicle that:
111.21	(1) is designed for public transit service;
111.22	(2) has a capacity of more than 15 passengers, including the driver; and
111.23	(3) produces no exhaust-based greenhouse gas emissions from the onboard source of
111.24	motive power of the vehicle under all operating conditions.
111.25	Subd. 2. Plan development. At a minimum, the plan must:
111.26	(1) establish implementation policies and, guidance, and recommendations to implement
111.27	the transition to a transit service fleet of exclusively zero-emission and electric transit
111.28	vehicles, including for recipients of financial assistance under section 473.388;
111.29	(2) align with the requirements under subdivision 4 and section 473.388, subdivision 9;

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

112.1	(3) consider methods for transit providers to maximize greenhouse gas reduction in
112.2	addition to zero-emission transit bus procurement, including but not limited to service
112.3	expansion, reliability improvements, and other transit service improvements;
112.4	(4) analyze greenhouse gas emission reduction from transit improvements identified
112.5	under clause (3) in comparison to zero-emission transit bus procurement;
112.6	(5) set transition milestones or performance measures, or both, which may include vehicle
112.7	procurement goals over the transition period;
112.8	(3) (6) identify barriers, constraints, and risks, and determine objectives and strategies
112.9	to address the issues identified;
112.10	(4) (7) consider findings and best practices from other transit agencies;
112.11	(5)(8) analyze zero-emission and electric transit vehicle technology impacts, including
112.12	cold weather operation and emerging technologies;
112.13	(9) prioritize deployment of zero-emission transit buses based on the extent to which
112.14	service is provided to environmental justice areas, as defined in section 116.065, subdivision
112.15	<u>1;</u>
112.16	(6) (10) consider opportunities to prioritize the deployment of zero-emissions vehicles
112.17	in areas with poor air quality;
112.18	(11) consider opportunities to prioritize deployment of zero-emissions transit buses
112.19	along arterial and highway bus rapid transit routes, including methods to maximize cost
112.20	effectiveness with bus rapid transit construction projects;
112.21	(7) (12) provide detailed estimates of implementation costs to implement the plan and
112.22	meet the requirements under subdivision 4 and section 473.388, subdivision 9, which, to
112.23	the extent feasible, must include a forecast of annual expenditures, identification of potential
112.24	sources of funding, and a summary of any anticipated or planned activity to seek additional
112.25	funds; and
112.26	(8) (13) examine capacity, constraints, and potential investments in the electric
112.27	transmission and distribution grid, in consultation with appropriate public utilities;
112.28	(14) identify methods to coordinate necessary facility upgrades in a manner that
112.29	maximizes cost effectiveness and overall system reliability;
112.30	(15) examine workforce impacts under the transition plan, including but not limited to
112.31	changes in staffing complement; personnel skill gaps and needs; and employee training,
112.32	retraining, or role transitions; and

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

113.1 (16) summarize updates to the plan from the most recent version.

Subd. 3. Copy to legislature. Upon completion or revision of the plan, the council must
provide a copy to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative
committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.

Subd. 4. Bus procurement. (a) Beginning on January 1, 2030, at least 50 percent of the
qualified transit buses annually purchased for regular route transit service or special
transportation service under section 473.386 by the council must be a zero-emission transit
<u>bus.</u>

(b) Beginning on January 1, 2035, any qualified transit bus purchased for regular route
 transit service or special transportation service under section 473.386 by the council must
 be a zero-emission transit bus.

113.12**EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following113.13final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,

113.14 Scott, and Washington.

113.15 Sec. 117. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3994, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

Subd. 1a. Designation of responsible authority. For each proposed light rail transit 113.16 facility in the metropolitan area, the governor must designate either the Metropolitan Council 113.17 or the state of Minnesota acting through the commissioner of transportation as the entity 113.18 responsible for planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, and equipping the facility. 113.19 Notwithstanding such designation, The commissioner and the council may enter into one 113.20 or more cooperative agreements with the Metropolitan Council with respect to the planning, 113.21 designing, acquiring, constructing, or equipping of a particular light rail transit facility that 113.22 provide for the parties to exercise their respective authorities in support of the project in a 113.23 manner that best serves the project and the public. 113.24

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

113.27 Sec. 118. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3994, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

113.28 Subd. 4. **Preliminary design plans; council hearing.** If the governing body of one or

113.29 more cities, counties, or towns disapproves the preliminary design plans within the period

113.30 allowed under subdivision 3, the council shall hold a hearing on the plans, giving the

113.31 commissioner of transportation, if the responsible authority, any disapproving local

113.32 governmental units, and other persons an opportunity to present their views on the plans.

The council may conduct independent study as it deems desirable and may mediate and attempt to resolve disagreements about the plans. Within 60 days after the hearing, the council shall review the plans and shall decide what amendments to the plans, if any, must be made to accommodate the objections presented by the disapproving local governmental units. Amendments to the plans as decided by the council must be made before continuing the planning and designing process.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

Sec. 119. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3994, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

114.10 Subd. 7. **Council review.** If the commissioner is the responsible authority, Before 114.11 proceeding with construction of a light rail transit facility, the commissioner must submit 114.12 preliminary and final design plans to the Metropolitan Council. The council must review 114.13 the plans for consistency with the council's development guide and approve the plans.

### 114.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and 114.15 applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

114.16 Sec. 120. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3994, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

Subd. 9. Light rail transit operating costs. (a) Before submitting an application for 114.17 federal assistance for light rail transit facilities in the metropolitan area, the Metropolitan 114.18 Council must prepare an estimate of the amount of operating subsidy which will be required 114.19 to operate light rail transit in the corridor to which the federal assistance would be applied. 114.20 The estimate must indicate the amount of operating subsidy estimated to be required in each 114.21 of the first ten years of operation of the light rail transit facility. If the commissioner of 114.22 transportation is the responsible authority, The commissioner must provide information 114.23 requested by the council that is necessary to make the estimate. 114.24

(b) The council must review and evaluate the estimate developed under paragraph (a)
with regard to the effect of operating the light rail transit facility on the currently available
mechanisms for financing transit in the metropolitan area.

# 114.28**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and114.29applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

Sec. 121. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3994, subdivision 14, is amended to read:
 Subd. 14. Transfer of facility after construction. If the commissioner of transportation
 is the responsible authority for a particular light rail transit facility, The commissioner must
 transfer to the Metropolitan Council all facilities constructed and all equipment and property

115.5 acquired in developing the <u>a particular light rail transit</u> facility upon completion of
115.6 construction.

EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and
applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

115.9 Sec. 122. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3995, is amended to read:

### 115.10 473.3995 LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT; DESIGN-BUILD METHOD.

(a) A responsible authority may use a design-build method of project development and
construction for light rail transit. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a responsible
authority may award a design-build contract on the basis of requests for proposals or requests
for qualifications without bids. "Design-build method of project development and
construction" means a project delivery system in which a single contractor is responsible
for both the design and construction of the project and bids the design and construction
together.

(b) If a responsible authority utilizes a design-build method of project development and
construction for light rail transit, the requirements and procedures in sections 161.3410 to
161.3426 apply to the procurement, subject to the following conditions and exceptions:

(1) if the Metropolitan Council is the responsible authority for a particular light rail
transit project, when used in sections 161.3410 to 161.3426, (i) the terms "commissioner,"
"Minnesota Department of Transportation," "department," "state agencies," and "road
authority" refer to the Metropolitan Council, and (ii) the term "state" refers to the
Metropolitan Council except in references to state law or in references to the state as a
geographical location;

115.27 (2)(1) the provisions of section 161.3412, subdivisions 3 and 4, are not applicable to 115.28 the procurement; and

(3)(2) if any federal funds are used in developing or constructing the light rail transit project, any provisions in sections 161.3410 to 161.3426 that are inconsistent with, or prohibited by, any federal law, regulation, or other requirement are not applicable to the procurement.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
116.1	<b>EFFEC</b>	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This s	ection is effective	e the day following f	inal enactment and
116.2	applies to pr	ojects that enter into	full funding grau	nt agreements on or a	after that date.

Sec. 123. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3997, is amended to read:

#### 116.4 **473.3997 FEDERAL FUNDING; LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT.**

(a) Upon completion of the alternatives analysis and draft environmental impact statement, and selection of the locally preferred alternative, for each light rail transit facility, the responsible authority may prepare an application for federal assistance for the light rail transit facility. If the commissioner is the responsible authority, The application must be reviewed and approved by the Metropolitan Council before it is submitted by the commissioner. In reviewing the application the council must consider the operating cost estimate developed under section 473.3994, subdivision 9.

(b) Except for the designated responsible authority for a particular light rail transit
facility, no political subdivision in the metropolitan area may on its own apply for federal
assistance for light rail transit planning or construction.

# 116.15EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and116.16applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

116.17 Sec. 124. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.405, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

Subd. 4. **Transit systems.** Except as provided by sections 174.46 and 473.3993 to 473.3997, the council may engineer, construct, equip, and operate transit and paratransit systems, projects, or any parts thereof, including road lanes or rights-of-way, terminal facilities, maintenance and garage facilities, ramps, parking areas, and any other facilities useful for or related to any public transit or paratransit system or project. The council may sell or lease naming rights with regard to light rail transit stations and apply revenues from sales or leases to light rail transit operating costs.

## EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and applies to projects that enter into full funding grant agreements on or after that date.

Sec. 125. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 473.412, subdivision 2, is amended
to read:

Subd. 2. Standards established. (a) By October 1, 2023, The Metropolitan Council
must adopt standards on cleanliness and repair of transit vehicles and stations. To the extent
practicable, the standards must address:

(1) cleaning requirements for transit stations and vehicles operated by the council;

(2) a strategy for discovering and removing vandalism, graffiti, or other defacement totransit stations or vehicles operated by the council;

(3) a proposal for the timely repair of damage to transit stations and transit vehicle
fixtures, structures, or other property used for the purpose of supporting public transit; and
(4) any other cleanliness standards necessary to provide a quality ridership experience
for all transit users.

(b) By February 1, 2024, The Metropolitan Council must provide information on the
council's website on how the council solicits public feedback on cleanliness and rider
experience at transit stations and on transit vehicles. The council must post conspicuous
notice of the public feedback options at each light rail transit station and bus rapid transit
station operated by the council.

#### 117.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 126. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 473.412, subdivision 3, is amendedto read:

Subd. 3. Report required; cleaning standards and expenditures. (a) By October 1,
2023, and every two years October 1, 2024, and every year thereafter, the Metropolitan
Council must report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees
with jurisdiction over transit policy and finance on transit cleanliness and the ridership
experience.

(b) The first report due under paragraph (a) must provide information on the council's 117.21 adopted cleanliness standards required under subdivision 2, including whether the council 117.22 adopted new cleanliness standards or revisions to current cleanliness standards. The first 117.23 report must also provide information on how the council developed the cleanliness standards, 117.24 the stakeholders it consulted in drafting the cleanliness standards, and the financial resources 117.25 needed to implement the cleaning and repair standards. The first report must also identify 117.26 the council's proposal for soliciting public feedback on cleanliness and rider experience at 117.27 transit stations and on transit vehicles operated by the council. A report prepared under this 117.28 subdivision must include information gathered from the required public feedback on 117.29 cleanliness and rider experience required in subdivision 2, paragraph (b). The council must 117.30 consider and recommend revisions to cleanliness standards based on the collection of public 117.31

117.32 feedback and must summarize feedback received by the council in the report.

118.1	(c) For reports submitted on October 1, 2025, and every two years thereafter, the report
118.2	A report submitted under this subdivison must include:

(1) the total expenditures for cleaning and repairing transit stations and transit vehicles;

118.4 (2) <del>a report on</del> the frequency, type, and location of repairs;

(3) a report on whether specific transit stations needed a higher proportion of cleaning
or repairs and detail the council's strategy to resolve identified and persistent concerns at
those locations;

118.8 (4) a report on recommendations to address workforce challenges for maintaining the

118.9 <u>the implementation and maintenance of cleanliness and repair standards adopted by the</u>

council, including whether the council maintained agreements with third-party services forcleaning and repair;

(5) whether the council has adopted preventative measures against vandalism or graffiti;and

(6) any recommendations for additions to the transit rider code of conduct adopted by
the council under section 473.4065 or the transit rider investment program under section
473.4075.

118.17 (d) The council must collect and summarize the public comments it receives and

118.18 incorporate those comments into the report required under paragraph (c).

118.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 127. Minnesota Statutes 2023 Supplement, section 473.4465, subdivision 4, is amendedto read:

118.22 Subd. 4. Use of funds; metropolitan counties; reporting. (a) A metropolitan county 118.23 must use revenue from the regional transportation sales and use tax under section 297A.9915 118.24 in conformance with the requirements under section 174.49, subdivision 6.

(b) By February 15 of each even-numbered year, a metropolitan county must submit a
report to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with
jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance on the use of funds received under section
297A.9915. This report must be submitted in conjunction with the report required under
section 297A.993, subdivision 2a. At a minimum, the report must include:

(1) actual sales tax collections allocated to the county over the previous five calendar
years;

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
119.1	(2) an est	timation of the total	sales tax revenu	e that is estimated to be	e allocated to the
119.2	<u> </u>	e current year and fo			
119.3	(3) for ea	ch of the previous f	ive calendar yea	rs, the current calendar	year, and for the
119.4	next ten cale	-	<b>v</b>		<u> </u>
119.5	(i) the an	nount of sales tax re	venue expended	or proposed to be expe	ended for each of
119.6	<u> </u>	e uses under section	-		
119.7	(ii) comp	leted, current, planr	ed, and eligible	projects or programs for	or each category
119.8	under item (i				
119.9	(iii) an es	stimated balance of	unspent or unde	signated regional transp	portation sales and
119.10	use tax rever		•		
119.11		linnesota Statutes 20	23 Supplement, s	section 473.4465, subdiv	vision 5, is amended
119.12	to read:				
119.13	Subd. 5.	<b>Prohibition.</b> <del>(a)</del> The	e council is proh	ibited from expending	sales tax revenue
119.14	on <del>the South</del>	west the construction	on of a light rail	transit <del>(Green Line Ext</del>	<del>ension)</del> project.
119.15	<del>(b) Parag</del>	<del>raph (a) expires on t</del>	he date of expira	ation of the Metropolita	n Governance Task
119.16	Force as spe	cified under Laws 2	023, chapter 68,	article 4, section 123,	subdivision 11.
119.17	EFFECT	[IVE DATE. This s	ection is effective	ve the day following fir	nal enactment and
119.18	applies in the	counties of Anoka,	Carver, Dakota,	Hennepin, Ramsey, Sco	tt, and Washington.
119.19	Sec 129 N	Tinnesota Statutes 2	022 section $473$	.4485, is amended by ac	ding a subdivision
119.20	to read:		<i>522</i> , <i>500</i> 1011 175	. Troo, is unionada by a	
		Dus ranid transit n	raiaat saana, inf	restructure (a) The M	atronalitan Council
119.21 119.22				<b>Trastructure.</b> (a) The M the following elements	-
119.22			-	ng on or after October 1	
119.24			-	als, meeting the most cu	
119.24		8	•	ngineering completion,	
119.26				it station not currently of	
119.27			•	umed and colocated road	
119.28	project; and				
119.29	(2) traffic	signal transit priorit	y modifications.	, where feasible and reas	sonable, to improve
119.30		ficiency of service.	<b>.</b>		

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

120.1 (b) Intersections impacted by the standards under paragraph (a) must include infrastructure

120.2 serving the bus rapid transit station from the opposite side of a street. The standards must

120.3 exclude locations already compliant with current Americans with Disabilities Act standards

120.4 as of the time of engineering completion and those locations included in a programmed and

120.5 <u>colocated roadway reconstruction project.</u>

120.6 Sec. 130. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.452, is amended to read:

### 120.7 **473.452 TRANSIT OPERATING RESERVES; REPORT.**

(a) By February November 1 each year, each replacement service provider under section
 473.388 must report to the council its projected total operating expenses for the current
 calendar state fiscal year and its projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous
 December July 31.

(b) By <u>March December</u> 1 each year, the council must submit a report to the chairs and,
ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
transportation policy and finance. The report must include:

120.15 (1) the information from each provider received under paragraph (a); and

(2) the council's projected total operating expenses for the current <u>calendar state fiscal</u>

120.17 year and its projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December July 31.

(c) For the purpose of this section, "staff" means those employees who are identified in
 any of the following roles for the legislative committees: committee administrator, committee
 legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or nonpartisan research.

EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following
 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
 Scott, and Washington.

Sec. 131. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 480.15, is amended by adding a subdivisionto read:

Subd. 10d. Uniform collections policies and procedures; limitations. The uniform
 collections policies and procedures under subdivision 10c must not allow collections of
 court debt, as defined in subdivision 10c, or referral of court debt to the Department of
 Revenue, that only arises from a single violation under section 169.06, subdivision 10, or
 169.14, subdivision 13.

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

121.1 Sec. 132. Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 4, section 108, is amended to read:

## 121.2 Sec. 108. ADDITIONAL DEPUTY REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES FOR 121.3 RAMSEY COUNTY.

Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section sections 168.33 and 171.061, and rules 121.4 adopted by the commissioner of public safety limiting sites for the office of deputy registrar 121.5 or driver's license agent based on either the distance to an existing deputy registrar or driver's 121.6 121.7 license agent office or the annual volume of transactions processed by any deputy registrar or driver's license agent within Ramsey County before or after the proposed appointment, 121.8 the commissioner of public safety must appoint a new private deputy registrar of motor 121.9 vehicles and driver's license agent to operate a new full-service office of deputy registrar, 121.10 with full authority to function as a registration and motor vehicle tax collection bureau or 121.11 driver's license agent bureau, at or in the vicinity of the Hmong Village shopping center at 121.12 1001 Johnson Parkway in the city of St. Paul. The addition of a driver's license agent 121.13 121.14 establishes the location as a full-service office with full authority to function as a registration and motor vehicle tax collection and driver's license bureau. All other provisions regarding 121.15 the appointment and operation of a deputy registrar of motor vehicles and driver's license 121.16 agent under Minnesota Statutes, section sections 168.33 and 171.061, and Minnesota Rules, 121.17 chapter chapters 7404 and 7406, apply to the office. 121.18

121.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

# 121.20 Sec. 133. ANTIDISPLACEMENT COMMUNITY PROSPERITY PROGRAM 121.21 BOARD.

121.22 Subdivision 1. Creation. (a) The Antidisplacement Community Prosperity Program

121.23 Board is established to implement the requirements of section 135. The board consists of

121.24 the following members:

121.25 (1) two Hennepin County commissioners or appointed officials representing Hennepin
 121.26 County;

121.27 (2) two elected or appointed officials representing the city of Minneapolis;

121.28 (3) one elected or appointed official representing the city of Robbinsdale, appointed by
121.29 the governor;

- 121.30 (4) one elected or appointed official representing the city of Crystal;
- 121.31 (5) one elected or appointed official representing the city of Brooklyn Park;

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
122.1	<u>(6)</u> two repre	esentatives appoir	nted by the Blue	Line Coalition;	
122.2	(7) one repre	sentative appoint	ted by the Blue I	Line Extension Commur	nity Advisory
122.3	Committee;				
122.4	(8) one repre	sentative appoint	ted by the Blue	Line Extension Business	Advisory
122.5	Committee;				
122.6	(9) two repre	esentatives who li	ve in the corrido	or and represent either th	e community or
122.7	a philanthropic	organization, app	ointed by the se	nate majority leader; and	<u>l</u>
122.8	(10) two repr	resentatives who	live in the corric	lor and represent either t	he community or
122.9	a philanthropic	organization, app	ointed by the sp	eaker of the house of rep	presentatives.
122.10	(b) Appointm	nents to the board	l must be comple	eted by July 1, 2024. Terr	ns and vacancies
122.11	for members of	the board are as s	specified in Min	nesota Statutes, section	15.0575.
122.12	Subd. 2. Cha	uir; other officer	s. The chair of th	e Metropolitan Council,	or their designee,
122.13	is responsible fo	r chairing the firs	st meeting of the	board. The board must e	elect from among
122.14	its members a cl	nair and vice-chai	ir at the first me	eting.	
122.15	Subd. 3. Dut	ies. (a) The board	d must establish	an application process t	o review and
122.16	approve propose	ed expenditures for	or the antidispla	cement community pros	perity program.
122.17	An application f	or a proposed exp	penditure must r	eceive approval from a r	najority of board
122.18	members. The b	oard may request	t information on	financial disclosures fro	om any entity or
122.19	individual seeki	ng program expe	nditure funds un	der section 135 includin	g a complete
122.20	independent fina	uncial audit of the	e entity. The boa	rd must not approve an e	expenditure if the
122.21	expenditure is d	esignated or desig	gned to benefit,	directly or indirectly, an	y board member,
122.22	family member	of a board memb	er, or close asso	ciate of a board member	<u>-</u>
122.23	(b) The appl	cation process m	ust evaluate pro	posed expenditures to de	etermine whether
122.24	the expenditure	is for a qualifying	g purpose under	section 135, subdivision	13, whether an
122.25	equal amount of	funds have been	secured from no	onstate sources as require	ed in section 135,
122.26	and whether the	expenditure benef	its the people alo	ong the Blue Line light rai	l transit extension
122.27	corridor.				
122.28	(c) The Metr	opolitan Council	and state and m	etropolitan agencies mu	st cooperate with
122.29	the board and pr	ovide informatio	n on the Blue Li	ne light rail transit exter	sion project in a
122.30	timely manner to	o assist the board	in conducting it	s business and reviewing	g applications for
122.31	program expend	itures.			
122.32	(d) The boar	d must review an	d consult with the	ne Minnesota Housing F	inance Agency,
122.33	the Department	of Employment a	nd Economic De	evelopment, the Departm	ent of Labor and

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
123.1	Industry, and th	e Metropolitan Co	ouncil on applicat	tions for prospective e	expenditures to
123.2	identify areas o	f need along the p	project corridor ar	nd ensure expenditures	s achieve the
123.3	qualifying purp	ose established in	section 135, sub	division 3.	
123.4	(e) For purp	oses of this subdi	vision, the follow	ing terms have the me	eanings given:
123.5	(1) "close as	sociate" means an	individual who h	as a personal or profes	sional relationship
123.6	with a board m	ember that may re	asonably influence	ce the board member's	decision making;
123.7	and				
123.8	<u>(2) "family"</u>	or "family membe	er" means a spous	e, parent, offspring, sil	oling, grandparent,
123.9	grandchild, unc	le, aunt, niece, nej	phew, or any othe	r individual related by	marriage or blood
123.10	to a board mem	ıber.			
123.11	Subd. 4. Ex	<b>piration.</b> The Ant	tidisplacement Co	ommunity Prosperity I	Program Board
123.12	expires on June	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1	<u>J</u>	
			D. 4 . 1 000		
123.13				24, the board must be c	
123.14	<u>a minimum of t</u>	hree times. On or a	Ifter January 1, 20	25, the board must mee	et at least quarterly
123.15	to consider, rev	iew, and approve	proposed expend	itures.	
123.16	(b) Appoint	ments to the board	d must not include	e a member of the leg	islature.
123.17	<u>Subd. 6.</u> <b>Ru</b>	lemaking. The bo	ard may adopt rul	es to carry out the requi	irements of section
123.18	135 and as need	led to review, appr	rove, and facilitat	e applications for prog	gram expenditures.
123.19	<u>Subd. 7.</u> Co	mpensation. Boa	rd member compe	ensation and reimburse	ement for expenses
123.20	are governed by	y Minnesota Statu	tes, section 15.05	75, subdivision 3.	
123.21	<u>Subd. 8.</u> Ad	ministrative sup	port; staff. Henne	epin County must prov	ide meeting space,
123.22	administrative	support, and staff	support for the bo	oard. The board must l	hold its meetings
123.23	within one mile	e of the Blue Line	light rail transit e	xtension project corri	dor.
123.24	Subd. 9. Op	en meeting law.	Meetings of the b	oard are subject to Mi	innesota Statutes,

## 123.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

## 123.27 Sec. 134. <u>AUTONOMOUS MOWERS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.</u>

# 123.28 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have 123.29 the meanings given.

123.25 chapter 13D.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
124.1	<u>(b)</u> "Auto	onomous mower" mea	ans a robotic or	automated device desig	gned, programmed,
124.2	and operated	to cut grass or veget	ation with progr	amming or predefined	routes to minimize
124.3	the need for	manual assistance or	intervention.		
124.4	<u>(c)</u> "Com	missioner" means the	e commissioner	of transportation.	
124.5	<u>(d) "Proje</u>	ect" means the autono	mous ditch mow	ring pilot project author	ized by this section.
124.6	Subd. 2.	Research and develo	opment author	<b>ized.</b> (a) The commissi	oner must research
124.7	the use of ro	botics and automatio	n for mowing a	nd vegetation manager	ment at rest areas;
124.8	highway righ	nts-of-way, including	ditches, shoulde	rs, or other varied terrai	n; or other property
124.9	owned by the	e Department of Trans	sportation. The	research must explore v	whether other states

124.10 or governmental entities utilize autonomous mowing technology for mowing or vegetation

124.11 management to determine whether such a system could operate in Minnesota for mowing

124.12 at rest areas, at or alongside roadways or highways, or for other vegetation management

124.13 activities at property owned by the commissioner. The research conducted under this

124.14 paragraph may be utilized for any autonomous mowing pilot project established by the

124.15 <u>commissioner.</u>

124.16 (b) The commissioner must research the current and potential commercial availability

124.17 of autonomous mowing products used by public or private entities for applications that

124.18 include but are not limited to rest area mowing, highway right-of-way ditch mowing,

124.19 vegetation management, or other agricultural applications. The research conducted under

124.20 this section must analyze different configurations and types of autonomous mowers, including

124.21 mowers that require different levels of human intervention, to research for future statewide

124.22 deployment at rest areas, at or along the trunk highway system, or on other property owned

124.23 by the commissioner. The research must analyze whether an autonomous mower can operate

124.24 safely in varied terrain, including ditches, and navigate obstacles, such as culvert ends,

124.25 guardrails, signposts, or other barriers, including unexpected debris that may be found on

124.26 <u>or alongside a highway right-of-way.</u>

124.27 Subd. 3. Report. (a) By February 15, 2025, the commissioner must submit a report to

124.28 the chairs, ranking minority members, and legislative staff of the legislative committees

124.29 with jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy on the results of autonomous mower

124.30 research authorized in subdivision 2. The report must include:

(1) information and analysis of other governmental agencies or private entities using
 autonomous mowing operations;

124.33 (2) the commissioner's detailed plan for conducting a pilot project with autonomous 124.34 mowing technology, once available, at rest areas; at or alongside trunk highway

125.1	rights-of-way, including ditches, shoulders, and other terrain; and at other properties owned
125.2	by the Department of Transportation;
125.3	(3) the timeline and funding needed to conduct the autonomous mowing pilot project
125.4	established in clause (2);
125.5	(4) a cost benefit analysis of whether autonomous mowing technology can yield
125.6	productivity or efficiency gains in maintenance of department property compared to
125.7	traditional methods of mowing;
123.7	
125.8	(5) an analysis of whether the operation of autonomous mowing technology by the
125.9	department would yield improvements compared to traditional mowing methods in worker
125.10	safety, congestion, environmental impact outcomes, cost savings, maintenance scheduling,
125.11	or any other factor deemed relevant by the commissioner; and
125.12	(6) an analysis of the costs and any other short-term or long-term challenges posed by
125.13	the pilot project or the future operation of autonomous mowing technology on property
125.14	owned by the commissioner.
125.15	(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "legislative staff" means those employees who are
125.16	identified in any of the following roles for the legislative committees: committee
125.17	administrator, committee legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or
125.18	nonpartisan research.
125.19	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.
125.20	Sec. 135. BLUE LINE LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT EXTENSION
125.21	ANTIDISPLACEMENT COMMUNITY PROSPERITY PROGRAM.
125.22	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
125.23	the meanings given.
125.24	(b) "Antidisplacement community prosperity program" or "program" means the program
125.25	established under subdivision 2.
125.26	(c) "Antidisplacement community prosperity program money" or "program money"
125.20	means the money allocated to the program from the state.
123.27	
125.28	(d) "Blue Line light rail transit extension corridor" or "corridor" means the neighborhoods
125.29	and communities within one mile of the route selected for the Blue Line light rail transit
125.30	extension project.
125.31	Subd. 2. Establishment. The antidisplacement community prosperity program is
125.32	established to preserve and enhance affordable housing, small business support, job training

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

- and placement, and economic vitality and to benefit the people and sense of community
- 126.2 along the Blue Line light rail transit extension corridor. Proposed program expenditures are
- 126.3 reviewed and approved by the Antidisplacement Community Prosperity Program Board
- 126.4 under section 133.
- 126.5 Subd. 3. Qualifying purposes. Program money must only be expended for the following
- 126.6 purposes:
- 126.7 (1) affordable housing to support:
- 126.8 (i) existing residents staying in place along the project corridor; and
- 126.9 (ii) development, preservation, and access to safe affordable housing and house choice;
- 126.10 (2) small business and community ownership support to:
- 126.11 (i) incentivize community institutions, businesses, and community members to own
- 126.12 property along the corridor and preserve cultural heritage;
- 126.13 (ii) connect business owners, community institutions, and community members in the
- 126.14 corridor to other commercial nodes;
- 126.15 (iii) improve the business climate before, during, and after construction in the corridor;
- 126.16 (iv) prioritize the development of spaces for small businesses;
- 126.17 (v) support opportunities for existing businesses to stay in place and feel supported; and
- 126.18 (vi) create opportunities for further community ownership in the corridor while preserving
- 126.19 existing levels of ownership;
- 126.20 (3) public space infrastructure enhancements to:
- 126.21 (i) improve infrastructure around the project and corridor;
- 126.22 (ii) enhance community connections to the corridor; and
- 126.23 (iii) preserve cultural heritage in the corridor; and
- 126.24 (4) job training and placement to increase corridor resident participation in the Blue
- 126.25 Line transit extension project and program initiatives.
- 126.26 Subd. 4. Program governance. Expenditures funded under this section must be reviewed
- 126.27 and approved by the Antidisplacement Community Prosperity Program Board established
- 126.28 in section 133. The board's review must determine whether a prospective expenditure is for
- 126.29 a qualifying purpose as provided in subdivision 3. The board must not approve an expenditure
- 126.30 for any purpose unless the purpose has received an equal amount of funding from nonstate

	SF5284	REVISOR	KKB	55284-1	Ist Engrossment
127.1	sources, including	ng federal, local, N	Aetropolitan Co	uncil, or philanthropic f	unding. The board
127.2	is responsible fo	r administering the	e program expen	diture to the approved e	ntity or individual.
127.3	Subd. 5. Rej	port. By February	1 of each year,	the Antidisplacement (	Community
127.4	Prosperity Prog	ram Board must s	ubmit a report to	o the chairs, ranking m	inority members,
127.5	and staff of the	legislative commi	ttees with jurisd	liction over transportati	on finance and
127.6	policy. The repo	ort must include a	complete review	v and summary of antic	lisplacement
127.7	community prog	gramming, includi	ing:		
127.8	(1) a detailed	d fiscal review of	all expenditures	, including a report on	expenditures not
127.9	approved by the	board;			
127.10	(2) the criter	ia for determining	g whether a pros	pective expenditure is	for a qualifying
127.11	purpose, includi	ng a detailed analy	vsis of the decisi	on-making process in a	pplying the factors
127.12	set forth in subd	livision 3;			
127.13	(3) a descrip	tion of programs	or activities fun	ded with expenditures	approved by the
127.14	board, including	g any measurable of	outcomes achiev	ved as a result of the fu	nding;
127.15	(4) the source	e and amount of r	noney collected	and distributed by the	board;
127.16	(5) an explan	nation of administ	rative expenses	and staffing costs relat	ed to the board's
127.17	administration of	of the program, inc	cluding identify	ing each board member	r's role and
127.18	responsibility;				
127.19	(6) detailed	financial informat	ion of nonstate	funding received by the	e board;
127.20	(7) a detailed	d financial review	of instances wh	nen the board required a	a complete,
127.21	independent fin	ancial audit to the	extent allowed	under law; and	
127.22	(8) documen	tation of any iden	tified misuse of	expenditures or expend	litures not deemed
127.23	to be a qualified	l purpose under th	e criteria of sub	division 3.	
127.24	<u>Subd. 6.</u> Ex	<b>piration.</b> The anti-	displacement co	ommunity prosperity pr	ogram expires on
127.25	June 30, 2030.				
127.26	<b>EFFECTIV</b>	<b>E DATE.</b> This se	ction is effectiv	e the day following fin	al enactment.
127.27	Sec. 136. <u>CO</u>	MMERCIAL DR	RIVER WORK	FORCE STUDY REG	QUIRED.
127.28	(a) The com	missioners of pub	lic safety and tra	ansportation must joint	ly conduct a study
127.29	to address comr	nercial driver sho	rtages in transpo	ortation and transit sect	ors and propose
127.30	recommendation	ns to address the c	hallenges posec	l by driver shortages an	d the attrition rate
127.31	of commercial v	vehicle drivers in l	Minnesota. The	study must comprehen	sively examine

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

128.1 challenges in test access, workforce development, driver compensation and retention, training

and certification offered by postsecondary institutions, and how each of those challenges

128.3 <u>may be addressed by the legislature or other state regulatory action.</u>

(b) In conducting the study, the commissioners must consult with stakeholders involved 128.4 128.5 in the training, certification, licensing, development, and education of commercial drivers, 128.6 including but not limited to representatives from trucking companies, freight and logistics companies, transit and bus operators, labor unions representing commercial motor vehicle 128.7 128.8 drivers, public and private commercial driver's license testing providers and behind-the-wheel instructors, or any other entity that may assist the commissioners in conducting the study. 128.9 Stakeholders must assist the commissioners in identifying key issues or policies that warrant 128.10 further examination, address or clarify competing claims across industries, provide analysis 128.11 128.12 on the reasons behind an operator shortage in Minnesota, and identify ways to increase driver access, participation, and retention in commercial driving operations. 128.13 (c) The commissioners must also consult with the Department of Labor and Industry, 128.14 the Department of Commerce, the Department of Employment and Economic Development, 128.15 Metro Transit, the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of Minnesota, and 128.16 the Board of Trustees of the State Colleges and Universities of Minnesota in conducting 128.17 the study and developing the report to the legislature. 128.18 (d) The commissioners must convene an initial meeting with stakeholders and 128.19 representatives from the agencies specified in paragraph (c) by July 15, 2024, to prepare 128.20 for the study, identify areas of examination, and establish a solicitation process for public 128.21 comment on the report. The public notification process required under this paragraph must 128.22 attempt to solicit participation from the public on commercial driver shortage and workforce 128.23 issues and include those comments in the report required under paragraph (f). The 128.24 commissioners must convene at least six meetings before publication of the report. 128.25 128.26 (e) The commissioner of transportation is responsible for providing meeting space and administrative services for meetings with stakeholders in developing the report required 128.27 under this section. Public members of the working group serve without compensation or 128.28 payment of expenses. The commissioner of transportation must host the public notification, 128.29 128.30 participation, and comment requirements under paragraph (d) on its website and utilize the information in preparing the study. 128.31

(f) By February 15, 2025, the commissioners must submit the results of the study,
 stakeholder and public comments, and recommended legislative changes to the chairs,

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
129.1	ranking minori	ty members, and s	staff of the legis	slative committees with	jurisdiction over
129.2	transportation	finance and policy	<u>.</u>		
129.3	EFFECTI	VE DATE. This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fi	nal enactment.
129.4	Sec. 137. <u>DE</u>	PUTY REGISTR	AR AND DRI	VER'S LICENSE AGI	ENT LOCATIONS
129.5	OPEN BIDDI	NG STUDY RE(	<u>QUIRED.</u>		
129.6	Subdivision	<u>1.</u> <b>Definitions.</b> (a	a) For purposes	of this section, the foll	lowing terms have
129.7	the meanings g	jiven.			
129.8	<u>(b) "Comm</u>	issioner" means th	e commissione	er of public safety.	
129.9	(c) "Deputy	registrar" means	a public or priv	vate deputy registrar ap	pointed by the
129.10	commissioner	under Minnesota S	Statutes, section	<u>n 168.33.</u>	
129.11	(d) "Driver'	s license agent" m	eans a public c	or private driver's licens	se agent appointed
129.12	by the commiss	sioner under Minn	esota Statutes,	section 171.061.	
129.13	<u>Subd. 2.</u> St	udy required. The	e commissione	r must conduct a driver	's license agent and
129.14	deputy registra	r open bidding pro	ocess study. Th	e study must evaluate a	and analyze the
129.15	appointment pr	ocess for a replace	ement deputy r	egistrar or driver's licer	nse agent when an
129.16	appointed depu	ty registrar or driv	ver's license ag	ent closes an approved	office location. At
129.17	a minimum, the	e study must evalu	ate the require	ments established in M	innesota Statutes,
129.18	sections 168.33	s, subdivision 8b,	and 171.061, s	ubdivision 5a, and mus	t include:
129.19	(1) the com	missioner's propos	al for administe	ering and enforcing an o	pen bidding process
129.20	to select a repla	acement deputy re	gistrar or drive	r's license agent at an e	xisting approved
129.21	location;				
129.22	<u>(2) recomm</u>	ended legislation	to establish, im	plement, administer, ar	nd enforce an open
129.23	bidding process	and its requirement	nts in statute rat	her than the commission	er using rulemaking
129.24	to create the pr	ocess;			
129.25	(3) an analy	vsis of how the ope	en bid proposal	would interact with th	e commissioner's
129.26	existing rules of	n deputy registrar	and driver's lie	cense agent office locat	ions and propose
129.27	recommendation	ons to reconcile an	iy issues;		
129.28	(4) the effective of	et of an open bidd	ing process on	service outcomes, finar	ncial sustainability,
129.29	and needed fina	ancial assistance f	or deputy regis	trars and driver's licens	se agents;
129.30	<u>(5)</u> how an	open bidding proc	ess would initi	ate business developme	ent for persons who
129.31	are seeking app	pointment as a dep	outy registrar of	driver's license agent;	

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
130.1	(6) the exp	pected fiscal impact	for creating an	d administering an oper	n bidding process;
130.2	(7) an eval	uation and recomme	endations on th	e impact of implementing	ng an open bidding
130.3	<u></u>			license agent locations;	<u> </u>
130.4	(8) feedba	ck solicited from ex	isting deputy r	egistrars and driver's lic	ense agents on the
130.5	commissioner	's proposal.			
130.6	Subd. 3. R	Report. By February	1, 2025, the co	ommissioner must com	plete the study and
130.7				s, and staff of the legis	<u> </u>
130.8	with jurisdicti	on over transportati	on finance and	policy. The study must	include proposed
130.9	legislation to	establish and impler	ment the open b	oidding process require	d in Minnesota
130.10	Statutes, secti	ons 168.33, subdivis	sion 8b, and 17	1.061, subdivision 5a.	
	G 120 D				
130.11			ICLE SERVI	CES; MATERIALS II	N A LANGUAGE
130.12	<u>OTHER TH</u>	<u>AN ENGLISH.</u>			
130.13	Subdivisio	on 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a)	) For purposes	of this section, the follo	owing terms have
130.14	the meanings	given them.			
130.15	<u>(b)</u> "Comr	nissioner" means the	e commissione	r of public safety.	
130.16	<u>(c)</u> "Deput	ty registrar" means a	upublic or priv	ate deputy registrar app	pointed by the
130.17	commissioner	of public safety une	der Minnesota	Statutes, section 168.33	<u>3.</u>
130.18	(d) "Drive	r's license agent" me	eans a public of	r private driver's license	e agent appointed
130.19	by the commi	ssioner of public saf	fety under Min	nesota Statutes, section	171.061.
130.20	<u>(</u> e) "Equiv	alent materials" mea	ans written mat	erials such as forms, ap	oplications,
130.21	questionnaires	s, letters, or notices th	nat are used to a	sk or order a person to p	provide information
130.22	or to give a pe	rson information on J	provisions relev	ant to a person's rights,	duties, or privileges
130.23	under Minnes	ota Statutes, chapter	rs 168, 168A, a	nd 171, offered in a qu	alifying language.
130.24	(f) "Qualit	fying language" mea	ns a language	not in English and mus	t include Spanish,
130.25	Hmong, Soma	ali, Karen, Russian,	Vietnamese, ar	nd any other language u	sed by significant
130.26	populations w	vithin Minnesota as o	determined in s	ubdivision 2.	
130.27	(g) "Subst	antial number" mear	ns 20 percent o	f the total number of tra	insactions or office
130.28	visits at a give	en deputy registrar o	or driver's licen	se agent location.	
130.29	Subd. 2. 0	Offering of translate	d materials req	uired. (a) The commiss	ioner must produce
130.30	equivalent ma	terials for distribution	on and use by a	a deputy registrar or dri	ver's license agent
130.31	to a non-Engli	ish speaking person	seeking the serv	vice of a deputy registra	r or driver's license

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

agent. The commissioner must translate materials in English into a qualifying language and
prioritize translation of material that is distributed most frequently to the public.

131.3 (b) The commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner of administration, must

131.4 determine whether a location of an appointed deputy registrar or driver's license agent serves

131.5 a substantial number of non-English speaking people and whether the non-English speaking

131.6 population has access to equivalent materials in a qualifying language. If the commissioner

131.7 determines a location serves a substantial number of non-English speaking people, the

131.8 commissioner must notify the location and provide the equivalent material in all qualifying

131.9 languages to the deputy registrar or driver's license agent free of charge. If the commissioner

131.10 determines a location serves a substantial number of non-English speaking people, but the

131.11 language spoken is not a qualifying language, the commissioner must produce equivalent

- 131.12 materials for distribution and use by the location in the nonqualifying language within 30
- 131.13 days of its determination.

131.14 (c) The commissioner must consult with the Minnesota Council on Latino Affairs, the

131.15 Minnesota Council on Asian Pacific Minnesotans, the Council for Minnesotans of African

131.16 Heritage and other groups representing other non-English speaking people, on the extent

131.17 of services offered by a deputy registrar or driver's license agent location and whether there

131.18 is need for equivalent materials at that location. The commissioner must periodically consult

131.19 with the organizations specified in this paragraph to determine whether:

(1) equivalent materials are required in new, nonqualifying additional languages spoken
by populations within Minnesota; and

131.22 (2) existing deputy registrar or driver's license agent locations are meeting the needs of
 131.23 non-English speaking populations in qualifying and nonqualifying languages.

131.24 (d) If a non-English speaking person seeks the services of a deputy registrar or driver's

131.25 license agent but the language spoken by the person is not determined to be a qualifying

131.26 language, the deputy registrar or driver's license agent must determine whether the

131.27 Department of Public Safety has produced those materials in the language spoken by the

131.28 person. If the materials are not yet available, the Division of Driver and Vehicle Services

131.29 must be notified and provide the equivalent materials in the new language within 30 days.

131.30 The equivalent materials must be provided free of charge to the requester.

131.31 (e) If the commissioner determines that equivalent materials are required in a new

131.32 language, the commissioner must notify the organizations specified in paragraph (c) and

131.33 provide notice to deputy registrars and driver's license agents of the availability of equivalent

131.34 materials. The commissioner, in consultation with the commissioner of administration, must

132.1	establish administrative support procedures for assisting deputy registrars and driver's license
132.2	agents with requests for equivalent materials in a qualifying or nonqualifying language.
132.3	Subd. 3. Report required. By February 1, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must
132.4	submit a report to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative
132.5	committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report must detail
132.6	the efforts of the Division of Driver and Vehicle Services to implement the requirements
132.7	of this section and must include the following:
132.8	(1) the locations of deputy registrars and driver's license agents who serve a substantial
132.9	number of non-English speaking people on a yearly basis;
132.10	(2) the different languages requested at locations serving a substantial number of
132.11	non-English speaking people;
132.12	(3) how many requests for equivalent materials in languages other than English were
132.13	made but not at locations that serve a substantial number of non-English speaking people
132.14	on a yearly basis;
132.15	(4) the expenditures used on producing equivalent materials in languages other than
132.16	English;
132.17	(5) any recommended legislative changes needed to produce equivalent materials in
132.18	languages other than English statewide;
132.19	(6) any information or feedback from deputy registrars and driver's license agents; and
132.20	(7) any information or feedback from persons who requested equivalent materials under
132.21	this section.
132.22	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective October 1, 2024.
132.23	Sec. 139. DYNAMIC TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS; REPORT REQUIRED.
132.24	Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
132.25	the meanings given:
132.26	(1) "commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation;
132.27	(2) "dynamic transportation options" includes but is not limited to nonfixed route options;
132.28	prearranged and dial-a-ride options arranged either via telephone, digital application, or
132.29	website; demand response microtransit service for last-mile connection; or private
132.30	transportation companies including transportation network companies or taxis;

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

	SF3264 KEVISOK KKD S3264-1	1st Engrossment
133.1 133.2		those under
133.3		e following:
133.4	(i) the Minnesota Council on Disability;	
133.5	(ii) the American Council of the Blind of Minnesota;	
133.6	(iii) the Minnesota DeafBlind Association;	
133.7	(iv) the National Federation of the Blind;	
133.8	(v) transportation network companies and taxicabs, with at least one re-	epresentative
133.9	familiar with dispatching services and having route connection expertise;	
133.10	0 (vi) the Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee under Minn	esota Statutes,
133.11	section 473.375, subdivision 9a;	
133.12	2 (vii) private transportation companies offering services in a nonmetrop	politan county;
133.13	3 (viii) providers of mobility services for persons with disabilities;	
133.14	4 (ix) local government authorities, with at least one representative bein	g a county
133.15	5 commissioner; and	
133.16	(x) community organizations servicing rural populations;	
133.17	(5) "transportation network company" has the meaning given in Minne	esota Statutes,
133.18	8 <u>65B.472</u> , subdivision 1; and	
133.19	9 (6) "wheelchair accessible vehicle" means a vehicle equipped with a rar	np or lift capable
133.20	of transporting nonfolding motorized wheelchairs, mobility scooters, or o	ther mobility
133.21	devices.	
133.22	2 Subd. 2. Study required. (a) The commissioner must study access to a	ridesharing,
133.23	nonfixed route transit, ride hailing via phone or digital application, demand	response service,
133.24	4 or other dynamic transportation options in rural areas. The study must be	conducted with
133.25	5 stakeholders to identify inefficiencies in route connections and demand re	sponse; the
133.26	6 coordination across different public, private, and individual sources of tra	nsportation; and
133.27	service time. The study must aim to create and implement a pilot program	that can allow
133.28	transportation providers in rural and nonmetropolitan Minnesota to collabo	rate to maximize
133.29	9 efficiency of ride services for people without vehicles. The stakeholders,	in identifying
133.30	0 efficiencies and coordination efforts, must identify areas of cooperation to	maximize the

S5284-1

1st Engrossment

SF5284

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
134.1	use of vehicl	les for ambulatory pe	ople with disal	oilities while maximizing	g the number of
134.2	wheelchair-a	accessible vehicles in	the program.		
134.3	<u>(b)</u> By Fe	ebruary 15, 2025, the	commissioner	of transportation must re	eport the results of
134.4	the study to	the chairs and rankin	g minority mei	nbers of the legislative of	committees with
134.5	jurisdiction of	over transportation p	olicy and finan	ce. The report must incl	ude the
134.6	commission	er's proposal for insti	tuting a dynam	ic transportation pilot p	rogram in two
134.7	nonmetropol	litan counties by Apr	il 1, 2025.		
104.0	S 140 I			e volteli oded atu	ONL CTUDA
134.8	_		LED BICYCL	E YOUTH OPERATIO	JN; STUDY
134.9	<u>REQUIREI</u>	<u>).</u>			
134.10	Subdivisi	ion 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	) For purposes	of this section, the follo	wing terms have
134.11	the meaning	s given.			
134.12	<u>(b) "Activ</u>	ve transportation advi	sory committee	" is the committee establ	ished in Minnesota
134.13	Statutes, sec	tion 174.375.			
134.14	<u>(c)</u> "Advi	sory Council on Traf	fic Safety" is the	e advisory council establi	ished in Minnesota
134.15	Statutes, sec	tion 4.076.			
134.16	<u>(d)</u> "Com	missioners" means t	he commission	er of public safety and t	he commissioner
134.17	of transporta	tion.			
134.18	<u>(e) "Elec</u>	tric-assisted bicycle"	has the meaning	ng given in Minnesota S	tatutes, section
134.19	169.011, sub	odivision 27.			
134.20	Subd. 2.	Electric-assisted bic	ycles study. (a	) The commissioners mu	ist conduct a study
134.21	and develop	recommendations or	the operation	of electric-assisted bicy	cles by persons
134.22	under the ag	e of 18 to increase th	e safety of ride	ers, other cyclists, and al	l other users of
134.23	active transp	ortation infrastructur	e. The commis	sioners must conduct the	study jointly with
134.24	the active tra	insportation advisory	committee and	d the Advisory Council	on Traffic Safety.
134.25	<u>(b) The s</u>	tudy required under	paragraph (a) n	nust address and analyze	the following
134.26	topics:				
134.27	(1) identi	fy barriers for safe o	peration of elec	ctric-assisted bicycles by	those under the
134.28	age of 18;				
134.29	<u>(2)</u> evalu	ate existing legal aut	hority for strate	egies, practices, and met	hods to reduce the
134.30	availability o	of modifications to th	e electric moto	or of electric-assisted bic	ycles;

135.1	(3) make recommendations on changes to state law to improve electric-assisted bicycle
135.2	safety on roads, trails, and other areas where safe operation of electric-assisted bicycles is
135.3	needed; and
135.4	(4) propose educational and public awareness campaigns to educate the public about
135.5	electric-assisted bicycles, promote their safe operation, and raise awareness of their unique
135.6	characteristics when operating on roadways.
135.7	(c) In conducting the study with the Advisory Council on Traffic Safety and the active
135.8	transportation advisory committee, the commissioners must consult with interested
135.9	stakeholders, including but not limited to:
135.10	(1) active transportation and bicycling advocates;
135.11	(2) local elected officials;
135.12	(3) retailers and manufacturers of electric-assisted bicycles;
135.13	(4) the Department of Natural Resources;
135.14	(5) the Department of Commerce;
135.15	(6) E-12 educators with experience in active transportation safety training;
135.16	(7) medical professionals and emergency medical technicians;
135.17	(8) the State Patrol and local law enforcement; and
135.18	(9) consumer protection advocates.
135.19	Subd. 3. Report. (a) By February 1, 2026, the commissioners must submit the study
135.20	conducted under this section to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the
135.21	legislative committees having jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy.
135.22	(b) For purposes of this subdivision, "staff" means those employees who are identified
135.23	in any of the following roles for the legislative committees: committee administrator,
135.24	committee legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or nonpartisan
135.25	research.
135.26	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.
135.27	Sec. 141. PUBLIC EDUCATION CAMPAIGN; MOTORCYCLE OPERATIONS.
135.28	The commissioner of public safety must implement a statewide public education campaign
135.29	to alert drivers and the public on how motorcycles may safely pass a vehicle within the

S5284-1

REVISOR

SF5284

1st Engrossment

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
136.1	same lane or betw	ween parallel lanes.	The information m	ist be consistent wit	h the requirements
136.2	of Minnesota St	atutes, section 169	.974, subdivision 5	·	
136.3	Sec. 142. <u><b>REP</b></u>	PORT; CITY SPE	ED LIMIT ANAI	YSIS STUDY RE	QUIRED.
136.4	(a) The com	missioner of transp	ortation must cond	uct a comprehensiv	ve study to assess
136.5	speed limits in c	ities that adopted s	peed limits on city	streets under the pr	ovisions provided
136.6	in Minnesota Sta	atutes, section 169.	14, subdivision 5h,	since the provision	i's enactment. The
136.7	commissioner m	nust conduct the ass	sessment on all citi	es that have institu	ted speed limit
136.8	changes to deter	nine whether the cit	ties are setting the a	ppropriate speed lin	nit for the roadway
136.9	based on engine	ering principles, sa	fety considerations	s, and traffic flow.	
136.10	(b) The study	y required under th	is section must inc	lude:	
136.11	<u>(1)</u> an evalua	ntion of roadway de	esign and character	istics;	
136.12	(2) an analys	sis of traffic volume	e and patterns;		
136.13	<u>(3)</u> an exami	nation of crash dat	a and safety record	<u>s;</u>	
136.14	(4) a review	of existing speed s	tudies and surveys	2	
136.15	(5) any discre	epancies between es	tablished speed lim	its and engineering	recommendations;
136.16	and				
136.17	(6) recomme	ndations for upwar	d adjustments to cit	y speed limits nece	ssary to align with
136.18	engineering prin	ciples and enhance	e roadway safety a	nd design.	
136.19	(c) By Marcl	n 15, 2025, the con	missioner of trans	portation must sub	mit the results of
136.20	the comprehensi	ive study to the cha	irs and ranking mi	nority members of	the legislative
136.21	committees with	jurisdiction over tr	ansportation financ	e and policy. The re	port must identify
136.22	affected cities an	nd recommend upw	vard adjustments ba	ased on observation	ns in the report.
136.23	<b>EFFECTIV</b>	E DATE. This sec	tion is effective the	e day following fina	al enactment.
136.24	Sec. 143. <b>REP</b>	PORT; DRIVER A	AND VEHICLE S	ERVICES MAIL	AND ONLINE
136.25	SERVICES EX	PANSION.			
136.26	(a) By Febru	ary 15, 2025, the c	ommissioner of pu	blic safety must rej	port to the chairs,
136.27	ranking minority	y members, and sta	ff of the legislative	e committees with j	urisdiction over
136.28	transportation fi	nance and policy o	n expanding online	e and mail services	for Minnesota
136.29	drivers' licenses	and identification	cards. The report n	nust:	

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
137.1	(1) analyze	the online applicati	on process est	ablished in Minnesota	Statutes, section
137.2	171.06, subdiv	vision 7a;			
137.3	(2) evaluate	e whether to merge tl	ne online appli	cation process with the	remote application
137.4	process provid	ed in Minnesota Sta	tutes, section	171.06, subdivision 7;	
137.5	(3) analyze	other services offer	ed by the Divi	sion of Driver and Veh	nicle Services and
137.6	the Departmen	t of Public Safety to	determine wh	nere and how to offer to	emporary mailing
137.7	address service	es for Minnesota res	idents similar	to the temporary mailing	ng address for a
137.8	driver's license	e or identification ca	rd application	provided in Minnesota	1 Statutes, section
137.9	171.06, subdiv	vision 3;			

(4) identify performance and service standards for the online renewal application process
 for REAL ID-compliant and noncompliant drivers' licenses and identification cards;

137.12 (5) identify how the department utilized its website to assist the public with the online

137.13 renewal application process or the use of a temporary mailing address, and must detail the

137.14 department's efforts required in Minnesota Statutes, section 171.06, subdivision 3, paragraph

- 137.15 (g) and subdivision 7a, paragraph (e);
- 137.16 (6) evaluate the photograph requirements for online renewal applications established in

137.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 171.06, subdivision 7a, and make recommendations on the

137.18 procedures needed to permit an applicant to submit by mail or online application a photograph

137.19 to the department that meets the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, sections 171.07 and

137.20 <u>171.071</u>, and Minnesota Rules, part 7410.1810, subpart 1;

137.21 (7) evaluate the vision examination requirements for online driver's license applications

137.22 established in Minnesota Statutes, sections 171.06, subdivision 7a, and 171.13, and make

137.23 recommendations on improvements to the vision examination process, including information

137.24 on permitting applicants to submit a vision certificate for each application in lieu of a vision

137.25 <u>test on site;</u>

## 137.26 (8) analyze the impact of establishing online renewal for drivers' licenses and

137.27 identification cards on driver's license agents and full-service providers; and

137.28 (9) evaluate and modify, if necessary, the fee-sharing provision under Minnesota Statutes,

137.29 section 171.06, subdivision 7a, paragraph (f), and create additional proposals to institute

137.30 fee-sharing between the commissioner, deputy registrars, and full-service providers as the

137.31 department establishes additional online and mail services, including but not limited to an

137.32 evaluation of fee-sharing for all transactions, online-only transactions, or enacting a new

137.33 fee exclusively for the online renewal of drivers' licenses or identification cards that would

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment	
138.1	be shared betwe	en the commission	er, deputy regis	strars, full-service prov	iders, and driver's	
138.2	license agents.					
138.3	(b) The report	rt required in parag	raph (a) must in	clude recommendation	s to the legislature	
138.4	on areas where	it is appropriate to	expand online	services offered by the	department and	
138.5	how such an exp	ansion would imp	act the quality	of services and financia	al sustainability of	
138.6				ervice providers. The re		
138.7				cense applications and		
138.8				the report must compar		
138.9			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	assport applicant may		
138.10		•	•	n required in paragraph		
138.11	-				<u> </u>	
138.12	the report must evaluate how other states address vision examination requirements for online applications for a driver's license and provide an analysis of the timeframe required for an					
138.13	examination.		1		ł	
					1 1	
138.14	· / • •			eans those employees v		
138.15	<b>*</b>		0	mmittees: committee a	<u> </u>	
138.16	committee legis	lative assistant, cau	ucus research, f	iscal analysis, counsel,	or nonpartisan	
138.17	research.					
138.18	<b>EFFECTIV</b>	E DATE. This sec	tion is effective	e October 1, 2024.		
138.19	Sec. 144. <u><b>REI</b></u>	PORT; CLEAN T	RANSPORTA	TION STANDARD S	TUDY.	
138.20	(a) The Cent	er for Transportati	on Studies at th	e University of Minnes	sota must assess	
138.21	and report on th	e overall economic	and policy im	pacts of a clean transpo	ortation standard	
138.22	for transportation	n fuels supplied to	Minnesota. Th	e clean transportation s	tandard studied in	
138.23	the report must	reduce the aggrega	te carbon inten	sity of transportation fu	uels to at least 25	
138.24	percent below th	ne 2018 baseline lev	vel by 2030, by	75 percent by the end o	of 2040, and a goal	
138.25	of 100 percent r	eduction by the en	d of 2050.			
138.26	<u>(b) At a min</u>	imum, the report n	nust include:			

- 138.27 (1) a comprehensive review of low carbon transportation fuel standards established in
- 138.28 other states and impacts of the standards after their implementation;
- 138.29 (2) an economic evaluation of legislative proposals of a proposed clean transportation
   138.30 standard in Minnesota;
- (3) an analysis of the expected per mile cost or cost savings for light-, medium-, and
  heavy-duty vehicle fleets under a Minnesota clean transportation standard;

SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
--------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

139.1	(4) an evaluation of strategies and mechanisms for adjusting the stringency of the
139.2	aggregate carbon intensity in response to potential oversupply or undersupply of clean
139.3	transportation fuels, including a review of cost containment and credit market adjustment
139.4	mechanisms in other states that have implemented a clean transportation standard;
139.5	(5) a comparison of a clean transportation standard with alternative strategies for funding
139.6	equitable vehicle electrification and reducing the aggregate carbon intensity of biofuels and
139.7	petroleum consistent with achieving statewide transportation greenhouse gas emissions
139.8	reductions of 25 percent below the 2018 baseline by the end of 2030 and by 75 percent by
139.9	the end of 2040;
139.10	(6) an evaluation of the interaction of a clean transportation standard with federal
139.11	incentives, including tax credits for sustainable aviation fuel, hydrogen, clean fuels, carbon
139.12	capture store and carbon capture utilization, and transportation electrification; and
139.13	(7) any other considerations or factors for a proposed clean transportation standard in
139.14	Minnesota, including an analysis of the appropriate enforcement authority and regulatory
139.15	role of the Department of Transportation.
139.16	(c) By January 15, 2025, the Center for Transportation Studies must report its findings
139.17	to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative committees with
139.18	jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy.
139.19	Sec. 145. REPORT; METRO MOBILITY ENHANCEMENTS.
139.20	(a) The commissioner of transportation must, in consultation with the chair of the
139.21	Metropolitan Council, perform a Metro Mobility enhancement and service study and develop
139.22	recommendations to improve the efficiency, effectiveness, reliability, dignity, and experience
139.23	of riders of the special transportation service under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386,
139.24	and report the recommendations to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the
139.25	legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The
139.26	commissioner must evaluate the Metro Mobility program, which must include but is not
139.27	limited to analysis of customer service, program costs and expenditures, service coverage
139.28	area and hours, reservation and scheduling, and buses and equipment.

- 139.29 (b) The study must include:
- 139.30 (1) a fiscal review that identifies uses of funds, including an identification for reducing
- 139.31 program costs;
- 139.32 (2) an identification and analysis of options to improve Metro Mobility program service,
   139.33 limit costs, and improve efficiency;

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
140.1	<u>(3)</u> an a	nalysis of improveme	nts to service an	d customer experience	e, including the
140.2	creation of	a state-operated digita	al application to	utilize special transpo	rtation services;
140.3	<u>(4)</u> an e	valuation of accessibil	ity impacts and c	onstraints for riders w	ho use a wheelchair
140.4	or otherwis	se require specialized	equipment or ser	vice;	
140.5	<u>(5) a co</u>	nsideration of service	models, technolo	ogies, partnership mod	els, and anticipated
140.6	industry ch	anges;			
140.7	<u>(6)</u> an a	nalysis of integration	impacts with reg	gional transit service;	
140.8	<u>(</u> 7) an e	valuation of whether t	the Metro Mobil	ity enhancement pilot	program instituted
140.9	under Laws	s 2023, chapter 68, arti	cle 4, section 12	l, should be made perr	nanent or expanded
140.10	to other not	nmetropolitan service	areas;		
140.11	<u>(8)</u> an e	valuation and assessm	ent of the use of	transportation networ	k companies or taxi
140.12	services to	provide an enhanced s	service option in	which riders pay a high	gher fare than other
140.13	users of Mo	etro Mobility services	• <u>2</u>		
140.14	<u>(9)</u> an e	valuation of the feasib	ility of nonsubsi	dized, subsidized, and	tiered ride services
140.15	handled by	a dispatching service	provider; and		
140.16	<u>(10) an a</u>	analysis of and recomm	nendations for con	mprehensive improven	nents in dispatching,
140.17	route coord	lination, call sequencing	ng and customer	service, integration w	vith transportation
140.18	network co	mpany applications, a	nd cataloging rid	des for maximum effic	ciency and driver
140.19	compensati	ion.			
140.20	<u>(c)</u> The	Metropolitan Council	must cooperate	with the Department	of Transportation
140.21	and provide	e information requeste	d in a timely fas	hion to implement and	l conduct the study.
140.22	<u>(d) By l</u>	February 15, 2025, the	commissioner r	nust submit the report	and findings to the
140.23	chairs, rank	king minority member	s, and staff of th	e legislative committe	es with jurisdiction
140.24	over transp	ortation policy and fir	nance.		
140.25	Sec. 146.	<u>REPORT; PLAIN I</u>	LANGUAGE IN	IPLEMENTATION.	<u>.</u>
140.26	By Feb	ruary 1, 2026, the com	missioner must	submit a report to the	chairs, ranking

minority members, and legislative staff including but not limited to counsel, fiscal analyst, 140.27 committee assistant, caucus research, and legislative assistants of the chairs and ranking 140.28 minority members of the committees having jurisdiction over transportation finance and 140.29 policy. The report must detail the implementation of plain language standards for the written 140.30 portion of the driver's knowledge examination required under Minnesota Statutes, section 140.31 171.13, subdivision 10, and include: 140.32

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
141.1	(1) a con	nprehensive analysis	on the new wr	itten portion of the driv	er's knowledge
141.2	<u> </u>			ges other than English;	
141.3	(2) a rep	ort on the committee'	s consideration	n, adoption, and implem	nentation of plain
141.4	language sta				
141.5	(3) whet	her the Division of D	river and Vehi	cle Services anticipates	hiring and staffing
141.6	issues relate	d to the implementati	on of plain lar	guage standards for fut	ture written
141.7	examination	<u>ıs;</u>			
141.8	<u>(4) total</u>	expenditures on impl	ementation of	plain language standard	<u>ls;</u>
141.9	<u>(5)</u> any r	ecommended addition	ns or modifica	tions to the plain langua	age standards to
141.10	improve rea	der comprehension; a	und		
141.11	(6) feedb	back from driver's edu	cation program	ns, employees who adr	ninister written
141.12	examination	s, the public, and Eng	glish as a seco	nd language profession	als.
141.13	Sec. 147. <u>9</u>	SPECIAL LICENSE	E PLATE REV	VIEW COMMITTEE	STUDY.
141.14	<u>(a) By Fe</u>	ebruary 15, 2025, the	commissioner	of public safety must c	conduct a
141.15	comprehens	ive study on the establ	lishment of a st	anding committee in the	e Division of Driver
141.16	and Vehicle	Services to review and	l approve prop	osals for special license	plates in Minnesota.
141.17	The study m	ust also evaluate pote	ntial improven	nents to the current statu	tory and legislative
141.18	process for a	pproving specialty lic	ense plates, inc	luding removal and dele	gation of legislative
141.19	authority in	the approval of new s	special license	plates.	
141.20	<u>(b)</u> The s	study required in para	graph (a) mus	<u>::</u>	
141.21	(1) evalu	ate the feasibility and	effectiveness	of establishing a standin	g committee tasked
141.22	with review:	ing and approving pro	oposals for spe	cial license plates;	
141.23	<u>(2) propo</u>	ose criteria for a stand	ing committee	to evaluate each propos	sal based on criteria
141.24	such as publ	lic interest, communit	y support, rele	evance to the purpose of	f special license
141.25	plates, and p	ootential revenue gene	eration;		
141.26	<u>(3)</u> asses	s the current statutory	process for a	pproving special license	e plates, including
141.27	Minnesota S	statutes, section 168.1	293, and inclu	de suggested improvem	ents to the statutory
141.28	language to	improve transparency	y, accountabili	y, and public input in t	he special license
141.29	plate proces	<u>s;</u>			
141.30	(4) analy	ze the roles and respor	sibilities of rel	evant stakeholders, inclu	iding the legislature,
141.31	the Departm	ent of Public Safety,	community or	ganizations, or other int	terested parties

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
142.1	involved in the	e current approval,	creation, and d	istribution of special lic	cense plates in
142.2	Minnesota;				
142.3	<u>(5) examin</u>	e whether other sta	ites have adopte	ed similar review comm	nittees for special
142.4	license plates;				
142.5	(6) evaluat	e the potential cost	s or benefits to	removing legislative au	uthority to approve
142.6	special license	e plates, including a	a detailed analy	sis of fiscal consideration	ons;
142.7	(7) evaluat	e whether the creat	tion of a standir	ng committee for review	v of special license
142.8	plates would h	ave any impact on i	rules currently a	dopted and enforced by	the commissioner,
142.9	including Min	nesota Rules, part	7403.0500;		
142.10	(8) evaluat	e whether the stand	ling committee	should be responsible t	for monitoring the
142.11	implementatio	on and usage of appr	roved special lie	cense plates and recomm	nend any necessary
142.12	modifications	or discontinuations	<u>;</u>		
142.13	(9) assess t	he required resourc	es, staffing, and	administrative support	needed to establish
142.14	and maintain t	he standing commi	ittee; and		
142.15	<u>(10) provid</u>	le any other recom	mendations to t	he potential improveme	ent to the special
142.16	license plate p	rocess, including d	esign, impleme	entation, and public eng	agement.
142.17	(c) The cor	nmissioner must su	bmit the results	of the study to the chair	rs, ranking minority
142.18	members, and	staff of the legislat	tive committees	having jurisdiction over	er transportation
142.19	finance and po	olicy.			
142.20	<b>EFFECTI</b>	<b>VE DATE.</b> This se	ection is effecti	ve the day following fir	nal enactment.
142.21	Sec. 148. <b>TI</b>	RAFFIC ENGINE	ERING STUE	DIES AND INVESTIG	ATIONS.
1 4 2 2 2	(-) N-4:41			M	Lu: 6 T 66 -
142.22	<u>.</u> .			Minnesota Manual on U	
142.23				of transportation under ]	
142.24			-	he commissioner must i	-
142.25				l Devices for Streets an	
142.26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·		partment of Transporta	
142.27	traffic enginee	ering studies and in	vestigations for	establishing or reevalu	ating speed limits
142.28	within speed z	zones.			
142.29	(b) This se	ction expires upon	adoption of rel	evant revisions to the M	Iinnesota Manual
142.30	on Uniform Tr	raffic Control Devi	ces that pertain	to traffic engineering s	tudies and
142.31	investigations	for speed zones. Th	e commissioner	must notify the revisor	of statutes, whether
142.32	electronically	or in writing, of the	e expiration.		

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
143.1	EFFECT	IVE DATE. This se	ection is effectiv	ve the day following fin	al enactment.
143.2	Sec. 149. <u>T</u>	RAFFIC SAFETY	CAMERA SY	<u> (STEMS; EVALUATI</u>	ON AND
143.3	<b>REPORTIN</b>	<u>G.</u>			
143.4	Subdivisi	on 1. <b>Definitions.</b> (a	a) For purposes	of this section, the follo	wing terms and the
143.5	terms defined	l in Minnesota Statu	ites, section 169	0.147, subdivision 1, ha	ve the meanings
143.6	given.				
143.7	<u>(b)</u> "Traff	ic safety camera sys	tem" has the me	aning given in Minneso	ta Statutes, section
143.8	<u>169.011, subo</u>	division 85a.			
143.9	<u>Subd. 2.</u> I	ndependent evalua	ntion; general r	requirements. (a) The c	commissioner must
143.10	arrange for an	n independent evalua	tion of traffic sa	afety camera systems that	at includes analysis
143.11	of the pilot pi	rogram. By Decemb	per 31, 2028, the	e commissioner must su	bmit a copy of the
143.12	evaluation to	the chairs and rank	ing minority me	embers of the legislative	e committees with
143.13	jurisdiction o	ver transportation p	olicy and finand	<u>ce.</u>	
143.14	<u>(b)</u> The ev	valuation must be pe	erformed outsid	e the Departments of Tr	ansportation and
143.15	Public Safety	by an entity with qua	alifying experier	nce in traffic safety resea	rch. The evaluation
143.16	must include	any monitoring site	s established by	an implementing authors	ority.
143.17	<u>(c)</u> The co	ommissioner must e	stablish an eval	uation methodology tha	t provides
143.18	standardized	metrics and evaluation	on measures and	enables valid statistical	comparison across
143.19	monitoring si	tes.			
143.20	<u>(d) At a m</u>	ninimum, the evalua	tion must:		
143.21	(1) analyz	the effectiveness of	of traffic safety	camera systems in lowe	ring travel speeds,
143.22	reducing spee	ed differentials, redu	cing violations	of traffic-control signal	s, and meeting any
143.23	other measure	es identified in the e	evaluation meth	odology;	
143.24	(2) perfor	m statistical analyse	es of traffic spec	eds, crashes, injuries, fa	talities, and other
143.25	measurable tr	affic incidents; and			
143.26	(3) identif	y any changes in traf	fic congestion a	ttributable to traffic safe	ty camera systems.
143.27	<u>Subd. 3.</u> I	ndependent evalua	ntion; impleme	<b>nting authorities.</b> (a) E	Each implementing
143.28	authority und	er the pilot program	must follow the	evaluation methodology	y established under
143.29	subdivision 2	<u>.</u>			
143.30	<u>(b) Each i</u>	mplementing author	rity under the p	ilot program must provi	de information for
143.31	the evaluation	n under subdivision	2 as requested a	nd include the followin	g: the total number
143.32	of warnings i	ssued; the total num	ber of citations	issued; the number of p	people who opted

144.1 for diversion under Minnesota Statutes, sections 169.06, subdivision 10, paragraph (b), and

144.2 <u>169.14</u>, subdivision 13, paragraph (b); gross and net revenue received; expenditures incurred;
144.3 a description of how the net revenue generated by the program was used; total amount of

144.4 any payments made to a contractor; the number of employees involved in the pilot program;

144.5 the type of traffic safety camera system used; the location of each monitoring site; the

144.6 activation start and stop dates of the traffic safety camera system at each monitoring site;

144.7 the number of citations issued, with a breakout by monitoring site; the number of instances

144.8 <u>in which a traffic enforcement agent reviewed recorded video or images for a potential</u>

144.9 violation but did not issue a resulting citation; and details on traffic safety camera system

144.10 inspection and maintenance activities.

144.11 Subd. 4. Pilot program reporting. (a) An implementing authority that operates a traffic

144.12 safety camera system in a calendar year must publish a report on the implementation for

144.13 that calendar year. The report is due by March 1 of the following calendar year.

(b) At a minimum, the report must summarize the activities of the implementing authority
 and provide the information required under subdivision 3, paragraph (b).

144.16 Subd. 5. Legislative report. By January 15, 2029, the commissioners must submit a

144.17 report on traffic safety camera systems to the members of the legislative committees with

144.18 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must:

144.19 (1) provide a review of the pilot program;

144.20 (2) provide data on citations issued under the pilot program, with breakouts by year and
144.21 location;

144.22 (3) summarize the results of the independent evaluation under subdivision 2;

144.23 (4) evaluate any disparities in impacts under the pilot programs, including by income,

144.24 by race, and in communities that are historically underrepresented in transportation planning;

144.25 (5) identify fiscal impacts of implementation of traffic safety camera systems; and

144.26 (6) make any recommendations regarding ongoing traffic safety camera implementation,

144.27 <u>including but not limited to any draft legislative proposal.</u>

### 144.28 Sec. 150. **<u>REVISOR INSTRUCTION.</u>**

144.29 (a) The revisor of statutes must recodify Minnesota Statutes, section 169.21, subdivision

144.30 6, as Minnesota Statutes, section 171.0701, subdivision 1b. The revisor must correct any

144.31 cross-references made necessary by this recodification.

	SF5284	REVISOR	KRB	S5284-1	1st Engrossment
145.1	(b) The revise	or of statutes must re	codify Minnesota	Statutes, section 47	73.3927,

- 145.2 subdivision 1, as Minnesota Statutes, section 473.3927, subdivision 1b. The revisor must
- 145.3 <u>correct any cross-references made necessary by this recodification.</u>
- 145.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 145.5 Sec. 151. <u>**REPEALER.**</u>
- 145.6 Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 430.01, subdivision 4, is repealed.

#### APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S5284-1

#### 430.01 DESIGNATION OF LAND FOR VARIOUS USES.

Subd. 4. **Definition.** As used in this chapter, the term "system of streets, parks, and parkways" means a body of contiguous land designed to be used in part for streets and in part for parks or parkways. The concurrent resolution must designate which part is for streets, which part is for parks, and which part is for parkways.